

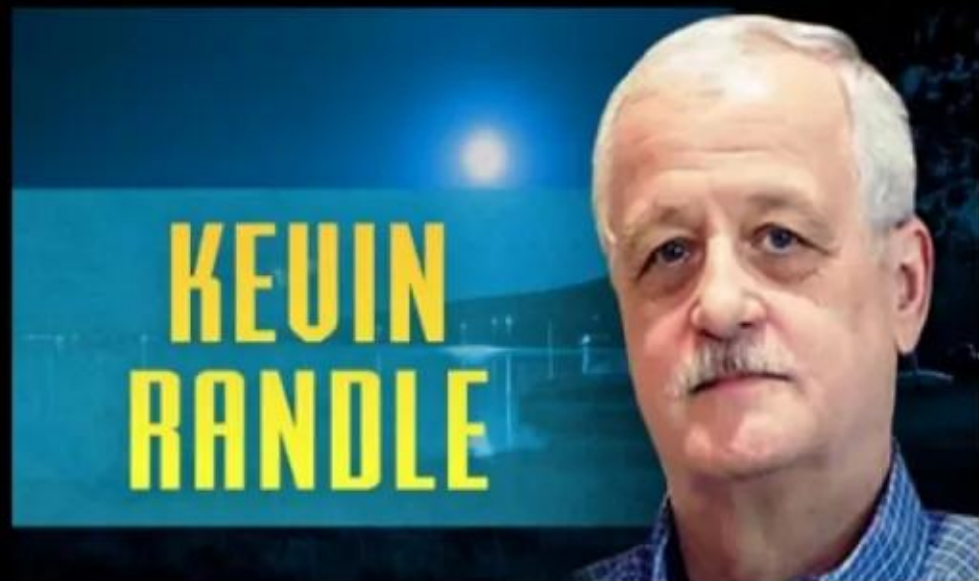
TONIGHT ON TRUTHSEEKERS :

# Truth Seekers



@STEVEN CAMBIAN

## VETERAN UFO RESEARCHER KEVIN RANDLE



**CASTS MAJOR DOUBTS ON "UFO WHISTLEBLOWER" DAVE GRUSCH!  
WE REVIEW HIS STATEMENTS FROM THE MARTIN WILLIS SHOW**

- 1  
00:00:19,320 --> 00:00:26,860  
foreign
- 2  
00:00:26,870 --> 00:00:48,830  
[Music]
- 3  
00:00:48,840 --> 00:00:53,940  
foreign
- 4  
00:01:57,530 --> 00:01:18,710  
[Music]
- 5  
00:01:57,540 --> 00:02:09,640  
foreign
- 6  
00:02:37,870 --> 00:02:35,770  
[Music]
- 7  
00:02:45,949 --> 00:02:37,880  
thank you
- 8  
00:02:47,380 --> 00:02:45,959  
[Music]
- 9  
00:02:53,820 --> 00:02:47,390  
foreign
- 10  
00:03:34,900 --> 00:03:04,440  
[Music]
- 11  
00:03:43,220 --> 00:03:34,910  
foreign
- 12  
00:04:18,469 --> 00:03:58,190  
[Music]
- 13  
00:04:22,730 --> 00:04:21,409

greetings and salutations friends and

14

00:04:26,689 --> 00:04:22,740

welcome back

15

00:04:30,770 --> 00:04:26,699

tonight uh is going to be sort of an

16

00:04:33,770 --> 00:04:30,780

exploration into uh

17

00:04:36,770 --> 00:04:33,780

some red flags and doubts

18

00:04:39,830 --> 00:04:36,780

and I'm happy to see that I'm not the

19

00:04:41,230 --> 00:04:39,840

only person raising red flags on this

20

00:04:46,310 --> 00:04:41,240

Dave grush

21

00:04:51,890 --> 00:04:46,320

quote UFO whistleblower unquote story

22

00:04:54,650 --> 00:04:51,900

um and I was interested to see that some

23

00:04:56,990 --> 00:04:54,660

opinions of people that most people

24

00:04:58,730 --> 00:04:57,000

would consider experts in the field of

25

00:05:02,510 --> 00:04:58,740

UFOs

26

00:05:04,870 --> 00:05:02,520

are also finding red flags with Mr

27

00:05:08,629 --> 00:05:04,880

brush's story

28

00:05:10,430 --> 00:05:08,639

for those unaware we will be discussing

29

00:05:13,189 --> 00:05:10,440

and uh

30

00:05:16,129 --> 00:05:13,199

talking about some recent comments that

31

00:05:19,969 --> 00:05:16,139

Mr Kevin Randall made on the Martin

32

00:05:22,310 --> 00:05:19,979

Willis show and interestingly I think

33

00:05:25,850 --> 00:05:22,320

that this interview and these comments

34

00:05:28,310 --> 00:05:25,860

sort of got lost in the ether

35

00:05:30,230 --> 00:05:28,320

but when I heard what he had to say I

36

00:05:33,770 --> 00:05:30,240

thought it was so important that we

37

00:05:35,930 --> 00:05:33,780

would uh I'm gonna be playing you the

38

00:05:38,270 --> 00:05:35,940

clips and we will be talking about it

39

00:05:39,950 --> 00:05:38,280

well not the clips we will be going over

40

00:05:41,650 --> 00:05:39,960

what he said during this interview

41

00:05:46,909 --> 00:05:41,660

specific to

42

00:05:49,010 --> 00:05:46,919

Mr Dave grush and his uh story

43

00:05:51,230 --> 00:05:49,020

it's important

44

00:05:54,110 --> 00:05:51,240

you know I'm getting attacked already

45

00:05:56,230 --> 00:05:54,120

for doing this today uh which is

46

00:06:00,170 --> 00:05:56,240

interesting to me because apparently

47

00:06:03,590 --> 00:06:00,180

some stupid people don't think that the

48

00:06:06,590 --> 00:06:03,600

opinion of someone who has investigated

49

00:06:09,170 --> 00:06:06,600

UFOs for what 30 years who's written

50

00:06:13,490 --> 00:06:09,180

over a hundred books many of them on

51  
00:06:16,430 --> 00:06:13,500  
actual UFO crash retrieval cases oh he

52  
00:06:18,890 --> 00:06:16,440  
his his opinion's not important

53  
00:06:20,689 --> 00:06:18,900  
and there's a reason that people are

54  
00:06:21,969 --> 00:06:20,699  
attacking me saying that and it's

55  
00:06:25,550 --> 00:06:21,979  
because

56  
00:06:29,450 --> 00:06:25,560  
Mr Randall in his comments recently I

57  
00:06:33,590 --> 00:06:29,460  
believe his opinions and comments uh

58  
00:06:37,070 --> 00:06:33,600  
raise some very serious doubts about the

59  
00:06:39,950 --> 00:06:37,080  
story of Mr Dave grush

60  
00:06:42,290 --> 00:06:39,960  
and I'm sorry if you don't like my

61  
00:06:46,550 --> 00:06:42,300  
opinions and and I'm sorry if you don't

62  
00:06:49,730 --> 00:06:46,560  
like Mr Randall's opinions however

63  
00:06:52,010 --> 00:06:49,740

is it not relevant that a guy who has

64

00:06:55,490 --> 00:06:52,020

written a hundred books most of which

65

00:06:57,650 --> 00:06:55,500

are on UFOs many of which are on UFO

66

00:06:59,809 --> 00:06:57,660

crash retrieval cases is it not

67

00:07:05,689 --> 00:06:59,819

important that he is seeing some of the

68

00:07:10,330 --> 00:07:08,629

I think it's extremely important that

69

00:07:14,270 --> 00:07:10,340

when uh

70

00:07:18,830 --> 00:07:14,280

an incredible researcher author and

71

00:07:22,430 --> 00:07:18,840

historian really of UFO stories and

72

00:07:26,390 --> 00:07:22,440

cases chimes in and

73

00:07:28,309 --> 00:07:26,400

casts some major doubt on this story I

74

00:07:31,129 --> 00:07:28,319

think it's extremely relevant I think

75

00:07:33,589 --> 00:07:31,139

it's extremely important and we should

76

00:07:37,610 --> 00:07:33,599

recognize that it's

77

00:07:40,610 --> 00:07:37,620

more than just a few people seeing these

78

00:07:42,890 --> 00:07:40,620

red flags raising these red flags and

79

00:07:45,770 --> 00:07:42,900

talking about them

80

00:07:47,990 --> 00:07:45,780

I'm just going to take a moment to share

81

00:07:50,150 --> 00:07:48,000

my screen for those unaware Kevin

82

00:07:52,210 --> 00:07:50,160

Randall has been researching and writing

83

00:07:55,010 --> 00:07:52,220

books on UFOs for many many years

84

00:07:59,990 --> 00:07:55,020

probably he is

85

00:08:03,110 --> 00:08:00,000

most famous for the Roswell case uh he

86

00:08:05,950 --> 00:08:03,120

has several books on the Roswell case

87

00:08:10,909 --> 00:08:05,960

specifically as well as other books on

88

00:08:15,290 --> 00:08:10,919

actual UFO crash cases and retrievals

89

00:08:19,850 --> 00:08:18,770

project Moon dust is specifically all

90

00:08:21,369 --> 00:08:19,860

about

91

00:08:27,230 --> 00:08:21,379

uh

92

00:08:29,050 --> 00:08:27,240

for those unaware was a crash retrieval

93

00:08:35,389 --> 00:08:29,060

program of the United States government

94

00:08:38,089 --> 00:08:35,399

so to the people who are so angry

95

00:08:41,209 --> 00:08:38,099

uh that we're doing this tonight we're

96

00:08:44,089 --> 00:08:41,219

talking about what Mr Randall said all I

97

00:08:45,769 --> 00:08:44,099

can tell you is if you will put your

98

00:08:49,130 --> 00:08:45,779

blindens on

99

00:08:50,990 --> 00:08:49,140

and put those earplugs in no no Kevin

100

00:08:53,210 --> 00:08:51,000

Randall is Raising red but I don't want

101  
00:08:55,910 --> 00:08:53,220  
to hear what he has to say and then of

102  
00:08:59,810 --> 00:08:55,920  
course people in these nasty messages

103  
00:09:03,350 --> 00:08:59,820  
I'm getting uh and nasty tweets are

104  
00:09:07,490 --> 00:09:03,360  
disparaging me disparaging Mr Randall

105  
00:09:09,850 --> 00:09:07,500  
and it's so stupid and so petty what

106  
00:09:12,889 --> 00:09:09,860  
some people are saying in this interview

107  
00:09:14,389 --> 00:09:12,899  
he said that the interview was on

108  
00:09:16,730 --> 00:09:14,399  
Newsmax

109  
00:09:19,610 --> 00:09:16,740  
not news Nation he doesn't even know

110  
00:09:21,829 --> 00:09:19,620  
what he's talking about come on you've

111  
00:09:25,310 --> 00:09:21,839  
never misspoken the name of a media

112  
00:09:29,509 --> 00:09:25,320  
Outlet during a live interview it's so

113  
00:09:33,410 --> 00:09:29,519

petty and so ridiculous that some of

114

00:09:34,850 --> 00:09:33,420

these cultic True Believers will do

115

00:09:38,329 --> 00:09:34,860

anything

116

00:09:40,610 --> 00:09:38,339

to disparage people who are even just

117

00:09:43,970 --> 00:09:40,620

asking questions right

118

00:09:47,030 --> 00:09:43,980

and let's also examine another thing

119

00:09:50,570 --> 00:09:47,040

that's very important when you

120

00:09:54,410 --> 00:09:50,580

seek media attention as a media

121

00:09:58,009 --> 00:09:54,420

personality as Dave grush did you are

122

00:10:01,090 --> 00:09:58,019

inviting scrutiny you are inviting

123

00:10:05,290 --> 00:10:01,100

people to ask questions about your story

124

00:10:09,050 --> 00:10:05,300

you are inviting public

125

00:10:11,990 --> 00:10:09,060

discourse and that my friends is all

126

00:10:14,930 --> 00:10:12,000

that we are doing here we are providing

127

00:10:15,889 --> 00:10:14,940

public discourse we are examining the

128

00:10:19,370 --> 00:10:15,899

story

129

00:10:24,410 --> 00:10:21,710

trying to get to the bottom of it and

130

00:10:27,710 --> 00:10:24,420

we'll continue to do that

131

00:10:29,750 --> 00:10:27,720

so one of the other things is that Mr

132

00:10:32,090 --> 00:10:29,760

Randall has been a guest here in the

133

00:10:35,990 --> 00:10:32,100

past and someone has already accused me

134

00:10:37,910 --> 00:10:36,000

of lying because Mr Randall will not be

135

00:10:39,470 --> 00:10:37,920

here tonight so if you're here to see a

136

00:10:41,150 --> 00:10:39,480

live interview of Mr Randall I

137

00:10:42,350 --> 00:10:41,160

understand that you can click off go

138

00:10:44,750 --> 00:10:42,360

somewhere else

139

00:10:47,930 --> 00:10:44,760

wasn't my intention to mislead anybody

140

00:10:50,690 --> 00:10:47,940

in fact I amended the thumbnail to say

141

00:10:53,870 --> 00:10:50,700

that we will be covering what was said

142

00:10:56,930 --> 00:10:53,880

on Mr Martin Willis show by Kevin

143

00:10:59,750 --> 00:10:56,940

Randall Mr Randall has been a guest here

144

00:11:01,910 --> 00:10:59,760

on our show in the past I'm sure he will

145

00:11:04,550 --> 00:11:01,920

be a guest here in the future I didn't

146

00:11:06,110 --> 00:11:04,560

want to ask him to come here what was I

147

00:11:07,730 --> 00:11:06,120

supposed to do say you know all that

148

00:11:09,470 --> 00:11:07,740

stuff you already said on this other

149

00:11:11,930 --> 00:11:09,480

show can you come to my show and just

150

00:11:13,970 --> 00:11:11,940

say the same stuff again I didn't want

151

00:11:15,530 --> 00:11:13,980

to bother him but this did give me an

152

00:11:18,230 --> 00:11:15,540

excellent idea

153

00:11:21,889 --> 00:11:18,240

so this weekend I will be reaching out

154

00:11:25,009 --> 00:11:21,899

to Don Schmidt Tom Carey Kevin Randall

155

00:11:27,050 --> 00:11:25,019

and a few others who have written or

156

00:11:28,670 --> 00:11:27,060

researched UFO crash retrievals and

157

00:11:30,530 --> 00:11:28,680

we're going to ask them to all come here

158

00:11:33,290 --> 00:11:30,540

and we're going to do a special panel

159

00:11:35,690 --> 00:11:33,300

just on UFO crash retrievals with some

160

00:11:37,970 --> 00:11:35,700

of the world's leading experts authors

161

00:11:40,730 --> 00:11:37,980

and researchers on Crash retrievals

162

00:11:43,490 --> 00:11:40,740

we'll talk in general about UFO crash

163

00:11:46,790 --> 00:11:43,500

retrieval cases the history and so on

164

00:11:49,190 --> 00:11:46,800

and then I will be asking each of these

165

00:11:51,949 --> 00:11:49,200

world-renowned authors researchers and

166

00:11:56,870 --> 00:11:51,959

experts on UFO crash retrievals their

167

00:11:59,210 --> 00:11:56,880

opinion of Mr grush's story so

168

00:12:01,670 --> 00:11:59,220

yeah I didn't want to ask him to come

169

00:12:04,130 --> 00:12:01,680

here hey can you just can we do a rerun

170

00:12:06,110 --> 00:12:04,140

of that show you were already on no uh

171

00:12:08,090 --> 00:12:06,120

we'll play it we'll do some commentary

172

00:12:11,210 --> 00:12:08,100

we'll take comments and questions from

173

00:12:12,829 --> 00:12:11,220

the live chat as we do that uh but

174

00:12:15,829 --> 00:12:12,839

before we begin with tonight's

175

00:12:17,630 --> 00:12:15,839

presentation uh I already see with that

176

00:12:19,670 --> 00:12:17,640

I'm wearing the right shirt for tonight

177

00:12:22,730 --> 00:12:19,680

because before the show even started

178

00:12:25,190 --> 00:12:22,740

Sandra McDonald with kind generous 299

179

00:12:27,769 --> 00:12:25,200

Australian and thank you also for being

180

00:12:29,750 --> 00:12:27,779

a YouTube channel member thank you for

181

00:12:32,870 --> 00:12:29,760

your kindness generosity and support of

182

00:12:34,370 --> 00:12:32,880

the show it is much much appreciated uh

183

00:12:37,190 --> 00:12:34,380

I don't let me check to see if we got

184

00:12:40,550 --> 00:12:37,200

any more to call out before we begin no

185

00:12:42,290 --> 00:12:40,560

no so we welcome everyone here in the

186

00:12:45,410 --> 00:12:42,300

live chat

187

00:12:47,269 --> 00:12:45,420

um yeah Plan B great idea Mr Ian says

188

00:12:50,329 --> 00:12:47,279

epic yeah I'm not sure if they'll all

189

00:12:53,750 --> 00:12:50,339

agree but we'll get as many people here

190

00:12:55,610 --> 00:12:53,760

as we can as many experts as we can

191

00:12:58,250 --> 00:12:55,620

because I think if we had a whole panel

192

00:13:02,210 --> 00:12:58,260

of these guys all on one show it would

193

00:13:04,970 --> 00:13:02,220

be awesome and uh I for one have a an

194

00:13:06,949 --> 00:13:04,980

intense interest in UFO crash retrieval

195

00:13:09,769 --> 00:13:06,959

cases unfortunately many of them turn

196

00:13:12,949 --> 00:13:09,779

out to be fake like the Trinity UFO case

197

00:13:16,490 --> 00:13:12,959

like the uh Aztec UFO case

198

00:13:18,769 --> 00:13:16,500

crash case many of these so-called UFO

199

00:13:21,590 --> 00:13:18,779

crash cases turn out to be fake

200

00:13:24,530 --> 00:13:21,600

so uh you know I kind of would

201  
00:13:26,930 --> 00:13:24,540  
appreciate and benefit from the

202  
00:13:28,970 --> 00:13:26,940  
knowledge and experience of people who

203  
00:13:31,550 --> 00:13:28,980  
have written books on these cases who

204  
00:13:34,069 --> 00:13:31,560  
have studied the this phenomenon of

205  
00:13:35,750 --> 00:13:34,079  
so-called UFO crashes and crash

206  
00:13:38,090 --> 00:13:35,760  
retrievals

207  
00:13:40,430 --> 00:13:38,100  
um another person that comes to mind is

208  
00:13:43,730 --> 00:13:40,440  
Stan Gordon who is considered one of the

209  
00:13:44,990 --> 00:13:43,740  
experts on the Kecksburg case and

210  
00:13:46,970 --> 00:13:45,000  
believe it or not he was the first

211  
00:13:48,430 --> 00:13:46,980  
person that Stan Gordon was the first

212  
00:13:50,870 --> 00:13:48,440  
person that I ever interviewed him

213  
00:13:52,730 --> 00:13:50,880

interviewed haven't talked to him in a

214

00:13:54,530 --> 00:13:52,740

while I'll reach out to him this weekend

215

00:13:58,610 --> 00:13:54,540

as well he's been a guest here several

216

00:14:03,230 --> 00:14:01,009

Uh Kevin Randall has learned the hard

217

00:14:04,970 --> 00:14:03,240

way that unverified claims and evidence

218

00:14:08,030 --> 00:14:04,980

needs to be approached with skepticism

219

00:14:09,170 --> 00:14:08,040

yeah and here's another reason uh that I

220

00:14:10,610 --> 00:14:09,180

was going to mention thank you for that

221

00:14:12,769 --> 00:14:10,620

Steve long thank you for reminding me

222

00:14:14,449 --> 00:14:12,779

one of the other reasons that I really

223

00:14:16,190 --> 00:14:14,459

like and respect Kevin Randall is

224

00:14:18,110 --> 00:14:16,200

because Kevin Randall has been duped

225

00:14:21,170 --> 00:14:18,120

he's been fooled before by Witnesses

226

00:14:22,490 --> 00:14:21,180

telling him fairy tales and he yeah he

227

00:14:24,949 --> 00:14:22,500

learned the hard way that you really

228

00:14:27,290 --> 00:14:24,959

have to verify people's claims you don't

229

00:14:29,210 --> 00:14:27,300

just accept testimony but one of the

230

00:14:31,670 --> 00:14:29,220

other reasons why I like and respect Mr

231

00:14:32,810 --> 00:14:31,680

Randall is because he has the ability to

232

00:14:35,329 --> 00:14:32,820

change his mind

233

00:14:37,129 --> 00:14:35,339

when he gets new evidence if it refutes

234

00:14:38,990 --> 00:14:37,139

old evidence he'll change his opinion

235

00:14:40,970 --> 00:14:39,000

and I found it very interesting that

236

00:14:42,949 --> 00:14:40,980

besides his comments on Dave grush and

237

00:14:45,710 --> 00:14:42,959

this interview will be talking about

238

00:14:48,350 --> 00:14:45,720

tonight he also mentioned that he once

239

00:14:50,990 --> 00:14:48,360

was kind of all chips in that Roswell

240

00:14:52,790 --> 00:14:51,000

was an extraterrestrial spacecraft but

241

00:14:54,050 --> 00:14:52,800

his opinions have kind of changed on

242

00:14:58,970 --> 00:14:54,060

that

243

00:15:00,710 --> 00:14:58,980

change his mind he doesn't write a book

244

00:15:03,050 --> 00:15:00,720

and then say

245

00:15:06,710 --> 00:15:03,060

I'm sticking with that opinion for the

246

00:15:10,610 --> 00:15:06,720

rest of my life he's able to as we all

247

00:15:11,689 --> 00:15:10,620

should be change his opinion and his

248

00:15:14,269 --> 00:15:11,699

um

249

00:15:17,509 --> 00:15:14,279

you know his determination or

250

00:15:19,069 --> 00:15:17,519

conclusions about cases based on new and

251

00:15:21,170 --> 00:15:19,079

emerging evidence

252

00:15:23,030 --> 00:15:21,180

I think that's very healthy because we

253

00:15:24,590 --> 00:15:23,040

have all seen the double and triple down

254

00:15:27,410 --> 00:15:24,600

that some of these people do when they

255

00:15:29,569 --> 00:15:27,420

get caught with the fake witness or fake

256

00:15:32,090 --> 00:15:29,579

story they can't admit it they cannot

257

00:15:33,650 --> 00:15:32,100

admit it and they double down triple

258

00:15:35,750 --> 00:15:33,660

down they won't admit that they made a

259

00:15:37,730 --> 00:15:35,760

mistake Kevin Randall admits that he's

260

00:15:39,530 --> 00:15:37,740

made some mistakes and that makes him

261

00:15:41,870 --> 00:15:39,540

more human to me because we're all human

262

00:15:42,470 --> 00:15:41,880

we all make mistakes

263

00:15:44,810 --> 00:15:42,480

um

264

00:15:47,509 --> 00:15:44,820

I I just like that the guy has the

265

00:15:49,430 --> 00:15:47,519

ability to change his mind so we're

266

00:15:51,650 --> 00:15:49,440

going to put our fair use banner up here

267

00:15:53,269 --> 00:15:51,660

this is because this is a transformative

268

00:15:56,150 --> 00:15:53,279

work we're educating the public and

269

00:15:59,329 --> 00:15:56,160

we're critiquing the video that we will

270

00:16:02,150 --> 00:15:59,339

be sharing uh this is covered of course

271

00:16:03,530 --> 00:16:02,160

under fair use you in the audience can

272

00:16:05,269 --> 00:16:03,540

also help me make it a transformative

273

00:16:08,329 --> 00:16:05,279

work by putting comments in all capital

274

00:16:10,670 --> 00:16:08,339

letters which we'll share while we're uh

275

00:16:12,889 --> 00:16:10,680

previewing this video and that will help

276

00:16:14,449 --> 00:16:12,899

to make it a transformative work we'll

277

00:16:17,210 --> 00:16:14,459

also be taking comments and questions

278

00:16:19,550 --> 00:16:17,220

from the live chat uh about the video

279

00:16:21,410 --> 00:16:19,560

that we're sharing and we will certainly

280

00:16:23,389 --> 00:16:21,420

be critiquing And discussing the

281

00:16:25,670 --> 00:16:23,399

information presented and using this

282

00:16:28,970 --> 00:16:25,680

video for educational purposes all of

283

00:16:33,110 --> 00:16:28,980

these things make this a work of fair

284

00:16:35,150 --> 00:16:33,120

use uh so let's get into it friends and

285

00:16:38,269 --> 00:16:35,160

and I want to thank the user by the way

286

00:16:40,730 --> 00:16:38,279

who sent me this interview I I would

287

00:16:42,410 --> 00:16:40,740

probably have missed this but somebody

288

00:16:43,790 --> 00:16:42,420

sent it to me with timestamps they

289

00:16:45,470 --> 00:16:43,800

didn't want to be named but they know

290

00:16:48,050 --> 00:16:45,480

who they are so thank you very much I'm

291

00:16:51,769 --> 00:16:48,060

glad that I was able to get this because

292

00:16:54,050 --> 00:16:51,779

I think it is an important I think that

293

00:16:55,970 --> 00:16:54,060

this guy being such an expert on UFO

294

00:16:57,590 --> 00:16:55,980

crash retrievals and the things that

295

00:16:59,930 --> 00:16:57,600

he's saying in this interview raising

296

00:17:02,150 --> 00:16:59,940

these red flags and casting what I think

297

00:17:04,730 --> 00:17:02,160

is casting major doubt on Dave grush's

298

00:17:06,829 --> 00:17:04,740

story I think this is important I didn't

299

00:17:09,770 --> 00:17:06,839

want it to be lost in The Ether of all

300

00:17:11,710 --> 00:17:09,780

the content on the internet so uh happy

301

00:17:14,809 --> 00:17:11,720

to bring it to you this is Kevin

302

00:17:17,510 --> 00:17:14,819

Randall's whistleblower opinion

303

00:17:20,449 --> 00:17:17,520

and remember that Mr Randall has been a

304

00:17:23,329 --> 00:17:20,459

UFO investigator for many many years and

305

00:17:26,270 --> 00:17:23,339

he has sort of specialized in UFO crash

306

00:17:29,090 --> 00:17:26,280

retrievals not just Roswell he has

307

00:17:32,630 --> 00:17:29,100

investigated many others so-called UFO

308

00:17:35,210 --> 00:17:32,640

crash retrievals so interesting to see I

309

00:17:38,650 --> 00:17:35,220

was incredibly interested to see what he

310

00:17:41,810 --> 00:17:38,660

had to say let's get into it friends

311

00:17:44,570 --> 00:17:41,820

wow interesting all right well let's go

312

00:17:46,870 --> 00:17:44,580

to it what do you think about the whole

313

00:17:49,669 --> 00:17:46,880

David grush

314

00:17:52,070 --> 00:17:49,679

whistleblower situation

315

00:17:53,570 --> 00:17:52,080

I'm I'm very worried about it

316

00:17:55,669 --> 00:17:53,580

um I actually talked to Jerry Clark

317

00:17:58,010 --> 00:17:55,679

about that and talked to him I emailed

318

00:17:59,810 --> 00:17:58,020

we emailed back and forth about it he

319

00:18:01,190 --> 00:17:59,820

said we need to be cautious because we

320

00:18:03,190 --> 00:18:01,200

don't have all the information and we

321

00:18:05,810 --> 00:18:03,200

shouldn't be really

322

00:18:08,090 --> 00:18:05,820

drawing solid conclusions prior before

323

00:18:09,650 --> 00:18:08,100

prior to getting all the information but

324

00:18:13,669 --> 00:18:09,660

there are some red flags that we need to

325

00:18:17,150 --> 00:18:13,679

be aware of yeah uh I keep hearing the

326

00:18:18,710 --> 00:18:17,160

turn red flags I uh did a piece you

327

00:18:21,770 --> 00:18:18,720

might find interesting on our channel

328

00:18:24,590 --> 00:18:21,780

here 10 red flags about David grush's

329

00:18:26,570 --> 00:18:24,600

story Stephen Green Street did a piece

330

00:18:28,669 --> 00:18:26,580

he he concentrated on the three most

331

00:18:30,169 --> 00:18:28,679

important red flags about David Crush

332

00:18:33,529 --> 00:18:30,179

now we've got Kevin Randall talking

333

00:18:35,390 --> 00:18:33,539

about red flags uh yeah there's a lot of

334

00:18:39,169 --> 00:18:35,400

red flags Rush

335

00:18:41,330 --> 00:18:39,179

said that um he won't reveal his sources

336

00:18:43,610 --> 00:18:41,340

who told him this stuff

337

00:18:45,169 --> 00:18:43,620

he says he has documentation but they're

338

00:18:46,850 --> 00:18:45,179

still classified and he can't let them

339

00:18:48,230 --> 00:18:46,860

out excuse me you've already blown the

340

00:18:49,850 --> 00:18:48,240

whistle on this you know letting out the

341

00:18:51,890 --> 00:18:49,860

documents is not going to harm you any

342

00:18:54,529 --> 00:18:51,900

more then it's you're already harmed no

343

00:18:56,510 --> 00:18:54,539

is that so so he can take classified

344

00:18:58,730 --> 00:18:56,520

documents now and release him and he

345

00:19:00,650 --> 00:18:58,740

can't get he supposedly has classified

346

00:19:03,350 --> 00:19:00,660

documents I don't know why he would have

347

00:19:05,270 --> 00:19:03,360

them if they and if they were once

348

00:19:06,830 --> 00:19:05,280

classified and been Declassified well

349

00:19:08,870 --> 00:19:06,840

then there's really no problem

350

00:19:10,730 --> 00:19:08,880

yeah and there seems to be an awful lot

351  
00:19:13,310 --> 00:19:10,740  
of confusion about the documents their

352  
00:19:16,370 --> 00:19:13,320  
classification status whether they are

353  
00:19:18,830 --> 00:19:16,380  
still classified whether they are

354  
00:19:20,870 --> 00:19:18,840  
um whether he is able to release them or

355  
00:19:23,029 --> 00:19:20,880  
not but I for one find it incredibly

356  
00:19:24,950 --> 00:19:23,039  
convenient well I've got a lot of

357  
00:19:26,990 --> 00:19:24,960  
got all these documents we've got all

358  
00:19:29,210 --> 00:19:27,000  
this proof of what I'm saying but I

359  
00:19:31,070 --> 00:19:29,220  
can't show it to any of you I showed it

360  
00:19:33,470 --> 00:19:31,080  
to Congress

361  
00:19:35,390 --> 00:19:33,480  
um okay right but if they're still

362  
00:19:37,909 --> 00:19:35,400  
classified and he has

363  
00:19:41,150 --> 00:19:37,919

possession of them then then he's in

364

00:19:43,190 --> 00:19:41,160

violation of any number of regulations

365

00:19:44,930 --> 00:19:43,200

um yeah and that's another point is he

366

00:19:47,810 --> 00:19:44,940

allowed to be in possession of

367

00:19:49,730 --> 00:19:47,820

classified documents after he is no

368

00:19:51,529 --> 00:19:49,740

longer an employee of the United States

369

00:19:55,570 --> 00:19:51,539

government

370

00:19:58,490 --> 00:19:55,580

wouldn't he lose his right to possess

371

00:20:01,610 --> 00:19:58,500

classified documents

372

00:20:02,930 --> 00:20:01,620

that's another red flag to me how how is

373

00:20:05,510 --> 00:20:02,940

he able to be in possession of

374

00:20:08,270 --> 00:20:05,520

classified documents

375

00:20:10,010 --> 00:20:08,280

um this is problematic but that's that's

376

00:20:11,330 --> 00:20:10,020

my understanding and that's what he said

377

00:20:13,970 --> 00:20:11,340

well they have these documents I haven't

378

00:20:16,130 --> 00:20:13,980

been given permission to release them

379

00:20:18,590 --> 00:20:16,140

oh I didn't hear him actually say that

380

00:20:21,350 --> 00:20:18,600

phrase he said that during the long

381

00:20:24,529 --> 00:20:21,360

interview uh he has made that comment

382

00:20:27,110 --> 00:20:24,539

elsewhere I think he's talked about how

383

00:20:30,529 --> 00:20:27,120

he is I agree in permission to release

384

00:20:32,510 --> 00:20:30,539

the documents but we don't but but the

385

00:20:35,510 --> 00:20:32,520

point simply is he hasn't released them

386

00:20:37,630 --> 00:20:35,520

well here's here's something here a

387

00:20:41,870 --> 00:20:37,640

little by both definitely

388

00:20:45,470 --> 00:20:41,880

and just to make the point if he

389

00:20:47,990 --> 00:20:45,480

was under oath and he was lying he would

390

00:20:50,029 --> 00:20:48,000

his butt would be in big trouble yeah

391

00:20:52,490 --> 00:20:50,039

and here's another Miss total

392

00:20:54,710 --> 00:20:52,500

misconception that people are taking as

393

00:20:57,169 --> 00:20:54,720

proof that he's telling the truth I've

394

00:21:00,529 --> 00:20:57,179

heard a hundred people tell me

395

00:21:03,529 --> 00:21:00,539

he testified before Congress and if he

396

00:21:04,970 --> 00:21:03,539

was lying he would get arrested and he

397

00:21:06,350 --> 00:21:04,980

hasn't been arrested so he must have

398

00:21:10,549 --> 00:21:06,360

told them the truth

399

00:21:13,549 --> 00:21:10,559

uh no not at all and Mr Randall explains

400

00:21:15,770 --> 00:21:13,559

this as I have but better

401  
00:21:17,029 --> 00:21:15,780  
if he truly believed what he said and it

402  
00:21:22,610 --> 00:21:17,039  
was untrue

403  
00:21:24,950 --> 00:21:22,620  
that he's not lying he's really

404  
00:21:27,529 --> 00:21:24,960  
caring misinformation to its source I

405  
00:21:29,750 --> 00:21:27,539  
mean there's a fine line you walk there

406  
00:21:32,450 --> 00:21:29,760  
between lying and repeating information

407  
00:21:33,649 --> 00:21:32,460  
you believe to be the truth yeah and I

408  
00:21:36,049 --> 00:21:33,659  
agree with him

409  
00:21:38,750 --> 00:21:36,059  
uh you can't be charged with perjury

410  
00:21:39,950 --> 00:21:38,760  
unless there is a willful intent to

411  
00:21:43,730 --> 00:21:39,960  
deceive

412  
00:21:46,850 --> 00:21:43,740  
so if Mr grush was given information by

413  
00:21:50,990 --> 00:21:46,860

oh I don't know Eric Davis Gary Nolan

414

00:21:53,570 --> 00:21:51,000

Lou Elizondo and Hal putoff for example

415

00:21:55,310 --> 00:21:53,580

and that information turned out to be

416

00:22:00,770 --> 00:21:55,320

false information kind of like that

417

00:22:03,830 --> 00:22:00,780

hoaxed 1930s case uh that's completely

418

00:22:05,930 --> 00:22:03,840

fake uh he can't be charged with perjury

419

00:22:07,789 --> 00:22:05,940

because he's simply repeating thinks

420

00:22:09,169 --> 00:22:07,799

that he was told that he believed to be

421

00:22:11,770 --> 00:22:09,179

accurate

422

00:22:15,289 --> 00:22:13,730

believes in stuff and I get the

423

00:22:16,490 --> 00:22:15,299

impression he truly believes what he's

424

00:22:18,350 --> 00:22:16,500

saying there

425

00:22:19,730 --> 00:22:18,360

I'm just worried about the sources of

426

00:22:23,029 --> 00:22:19,740

that information

427

00:22:26,630 --> 00:22:25,370

I I'm just thinking and and I'm I'm

428

00:22:27,950 --> 00:22:26,640

understanding what you're saying it was

429

00:22:29,990 --> 00:22:27,960

one of the questions I asked Ralph

430

00:22:32,810 --> 00:22:30,000

Blumenthal when I had him on

431

00:22:35,750 --> 00:22:32,820

um and it just seems like it would be

432

00:22:37,029 --> 00:22:35,760

have to be so involved with so many

433

00:22:40,610 --> 00:22:37,039

people

434

00:22:42,049 --> 00:22:40,620

apparently not that I know for sure but

435

00:22:44,149 --> 00:22:42,059

it would just seem like it would be such

436

00:22:46,190 --> 00:22:44,159

an elaborate thing and why would they

437

00:22:47,350 --> 00:22:46,200

why would they do that well there's your

438

00:22:50,930 --> 00:22:47,360

question

439

00:22:53,090 --> 00:22:50,940

why would who do what why would why

440

00:22:54,770 --> 00:22:53,100

would they be feeding him disinformation

441

00:22:57,350 --> 00:22:54,780

I don't think no I don't think it's

442

00:22:59,029 --> 00:22:57,360

disinformation what I understand

443

00:23:01,250 --> 00:22:59,039

and please this is my understanding and

444

00:23:02,270 --> 00:23:01,260

I've I haven't been really called out on

445

00:23:04,190 --> 00:23:02,280

any of this yet

446

00:23:06,710 --> 00:23:04,200

yeah and this is where it gets a little

447

00:23:08,149 --> 00:23:06,720

confusing he would be talking to friends

448

00:23:10,430 --> 00:23:08,159

and they would tell him stuff about

449

00:23:11,210 --> 00:23:10,440

these sorts of things the problem I have

450

00:23:14,510 --> 00:23:11,220

with

451  
00:23:17,090 --> 00:23:14,520  
materials especially highly classified

452  
00:23:19,610 --> 00:23:17,100  
top secret materials

453  
00:23:21,950 --> 00:23:19,620  
you do not discuss it with those who are

454  
00:23:24,950 --> 00:23:21,960  
not cleared to hear it and you must

455  
00:23:27,169 --> 00:23:24,960  
assume that everybody around you

456  
00:23:29,450 --> 00:23:27,179  
um who's not involved in this particular

457  
00:23:31,330 --> 00:23:29,460  
project is not cleared to hear it yeah

458  
00:23:35,870 --> 00:23:31,340  
and by the way I'm all for government

459  
00:23:38,230 --> 00:23:35,880  
transparency but it is true if I for

460  
00:23:40,190 --> 00:23:38,240  
example was involved in a secret project

461  
00:23:42,470 --> 00:23:40,200  
uh and

462  
00:23:44,990 --> 00:23:42,480  
um I'm not allowed to speak about it to

463  
00:23:49,190 --> 00:23:45,000

anyone full stop

464

00:23:50,770 --> 00:23:49,200

uh unless I am a 100 certain that

465

00:23:54,490 --> 00:23:50,780

they're cleared

466

00:23:59,210 --> 00:23:54,500

to uh have access to the information

467

00:24:02,450 --> 00:23:59,220

regarding that program now uh if Ivana

468

00:24:04,250 --> 00:24:02,460

Rios pardon me is asking a very

469

00:24:06,169 --> 00:24:04,260

important question if they're all lying

470

00:24:08,750 --> 00:24:06,179

why do you think there would be

471

00:24:10,549 --> 00:24:08,760

uh why do you think would be the same

472

00:24:13,370 --> 00:24:10,559

reason for all this operation with

473

00:24:14,690 --> 00:24:13,380

Elizondo Mellon and all of that people

474

00:24:17,690 --> 00:24:14,700

involved

475

00:24:20,529 --> 00:24:17,700

well it gets very complicated but what I

476  
00:24:24,169 --> 00:24:20,539  
will say is that Elizondo and melon have

477  
00:24:26,510 --> 00:24:24,179  
literally uh tried to profit from things

478  
00:24:30,649 --> 00:24:26,520  
before that aren't what they said it was

479  
00:24:32,450 --> 00:24:30,659  
remember those three videos in ttsa you

480  
00:24:35,090 --> 00:24:32,460  
know we were essentially told this is

481  
00:24:37,190 --> 00:24:35,100  
disclosure these are Big these things

482  
00:24:39,590 --> 00:24:37,200  
defy the laws of physics this thing's

483  
00:24:41,630 --> 00:24:39,600  
you know like the go fast video it was

484  
00:24:45,110 --> 00:24:41,640  
going 40 miles an hour it wasn't going

485  
00:24:47,810 --> 00:24:45,120  
at nearly Mach 1 as they claimed

486  
00:24:50,090 --> 00:24:47,820  
um I think that there may be a great

487  
00:24:52,490 --> 00:24:50,100  
deal of True Believers who truly believe

488  
00:24:55,490 --> 00:24:52,500

that things are aliens when they're not

489

00:24:57,289 --> 00:24:55,500

and there is a prosaic explanation and

490

00:24:59,570 --> 00:24:57,299

the people that may be feeding this Mr

491

00:25:00,770 --> 00:24:59,580

grush information May simply believe it

492

00:25:03,950 --> 00:25:00,780

themselves

493

00:25:05,570 --> 00:25:03,960

and be misinformed and you know other

494

00:25:09,289 --> 00:25:05,580

people have talked about the possibility

495

00:25:11,330 --> 00:25:09,299

that perhaps some people have uh had

496

00:25:13,070 --> 00:25:11,340

access to some kind of Crash retrieval

497

00:25:14,930 --> 00:25:13,080

programs they didn't understand the

498

00:25:17,990 --> 00:25:14,940

materials involved that were recovered

499

00:25:21,470 --> 00:25:18,000

that may be Chinese or Russian or Indian

500

00:25:23,810 --> 00:25:21,480

or some adversarial countries technology

501  
00:25:25,370 --> 00:25:23,820  
that we're just not informed of and they

502  
00:25:28,909 --> 00:25:25,380  
might have thought this is alien

503  
00:25:32,090 --> 00:25:28,919  
technology and uh you know people talk

504  
00:25:34,490 --> 00:25:32,100  
rumors get spread and

505  
00:25:36,350 --> 00:25:34,500  
it may simply be a lot of

506  
00:25:38,570 --> 00:25:36,360  
misidentification kind of like Lou

507  
00:25:41,090 --> 00:25:38,580  
Elizondo and melon misidentified those

508  
00:25:43,490 --> 00:25:41,100  
three videos as something extraordinary

509  
00:25:46,130 --> 00:25:43,500  
when they were not so I don't know why

510  
00:25:48,049 --> 00:25:46,140  
they're bringing him these Tales unless

511  
00:25:49,669 --> 00:25:48,059  
it's unclassified material that if it's

512  
00:25:51,769 --> 00:25:49,679  
unclassified material then it's not that

513  
00:25:53,269 --> 00:25:51,779

important because we have an awful lot

514

00:25:55,190 --> 00:25:53,279  
of unclassified material out there

515

00:25:58,130 --> 00:25:55,200  
floating around about UFO crashes and

516

00:25:59,210 --> 00:25:58,140  
mj-12 and documentation and all kinds of

517

00:26:01,669 --> 00:25:59,220  
other things

518

00:26:04,430 --> 00:26:01,679  
so I worry it's a good point Sandra I

519

00:26:06,710 --> 00:26:04,440  
worry about the claim that

520

00:26:09,350 --> 00:26:06,720  
um they would bring him or he would see

521

00:26:11,810 --> 00:26:09,360  
these things that are highly classified

522

00:26:14,029 --> 00:26:11,820  
and yeah people make mistakes and people

523

00:26:15,110 --> 00:26:14,039  
reveal classified material by mistake

524

00:26:19,070 --> 00:26:15,120  
all the time

525

00:26:22,250 --> 00:26:19,080  
periodically I know was it um

526  
00:26:24,649 --> 00:26:22,260  
McGeorge Bundy who was a high-ranking

527  
00:26:28,370 --> 00:26:24,659  
member of the Johnson Administration I

528  
00:26:31,070 --> 00:26:28,380  
believe John certainly revealed a code

529  
00:26:33,470 --> 00:26:31,080  
word to reporters he had a document in

530  
00:26:34,850 --> 00:26:33,480  
his hand with the code word on it you

531  
00:26:36,710 --> 00:26:34,860  
know I say top secret they would give

532  
00:26:38,510 --> 00:26:36,720  
the code word yeah things leaked by

533  
00:26:40,390 --> 00:26:38,520  
accident all the time so they realize

534  
00:26:42,409 --> 00:26:40,400  
what the code word was so inadvertently

535  
00:26:44,450 --> 00:26:42,419  
released the code word which was

536  
00:26:46,669 --> 00:26:44,460  
classified in in the know itself so that

537  
00:26:48,350 --> 00:26:46,679  
these sorts of mistakes are made but you

538  
00:26:50,810 --> 00:26:48,360

don't generally yeah and and there's

539

00:26:52,669 --> 00:26:50,820

another issue here and that is

540

00:26:55,130 --> 00:26:52,679

that there's an awful lot of people that

541

00:26:57,409 --> 00:26:55,140

are saying like I I got told what the

542

00:26:59,390 --> 00:26:57,419

program names are but I can't tell you

543

00:27:02,330 --> 00:26:59,400

well

544

00:27:04,850 --> 00:27:02,340

even the name of a program if it's

545

00:27:08,810 --> 00:27:04,860

classified is by definition classified

546

00:27:12,409 --> 00:27:08,820

you know for example uh if I worked for

547

00:27:14,029 --> 00:27:12,419

you know secret project butt fluffer for

548

00:27:16,610 --> 00:27:14,039

the United States government I couldn't

549

00:27:19,029 --> 00:27:16,620

tell people the name of the program I'm

550

00:27:21,890 --> 00:27:19,039

working on is butt fluffer

551  
00:27:24,169 --> 00:27:21,900  
you can't do that

552  
00:27:27,830 --> 00:27:24,179  
there's an awful lot of people using

553  
00:27:30,470 --> 00:27:27,840  
these veils of secrecy I think to grift

554  
00:27:32,690 --> 00:27:30,480  
and say oh I'm in on the secrets I know

555  
00:27:35,269 --> 00:27:32,700  
the name of the programs great then drop

556  
00:27:37,130 --> 00:27:35,279  
them because it would be illegal for

557  
00:27:41,269 --> 00:27:37,140  
anybody even to tell you the name of the

558  
00:27:44,350 --> 00:27:41,279  
programs you know and I think that we're

559  
00:27:46,789 --> 00:27:44,360  
going to see a review of classification

560  
00:27:48,890 --> 00:27:46,799  
procedures throughout the entire United

561  
00:27:52,070 --> 00:27:48,900  
States government because of all of this

562  
00:27:54,230 --> 00:27:52,080  
stuff because of Elizondo uh and melon

563  
00:27:56,390 --> 00:27:54,240

apparently bending the rules and taking

564

00:27:58,549 --> 00:27:56,400

videos that weren't cleared for public

565

00:28:00,890 --> 00:27:58,559

release out of the Pentagon

566

00:28:03,590 --> 00:28:00,900

allegedly

567

00:28:05,810 --> 00:28:03,600

um and because of grush and all of these

568

00:28:08,450 --> 00:28:05,820

other people saying that they're you

569

00:28:11,149 --> 00:28:08,460

know or especially because of Corbell

570

00:28:15,409 --> 00:28:11,159

like if I don't understand what's going

571

00:28:17,390 --> 00:28:15,419

on with Korbelt uh this uh still that

572

00:28:19,549 --> 00:28:17,400

we're releasing this still image that

573

00:28:21,890 --> 00:28:19,559

we're releasing was part of a video that

574

00:28:23,390 --> 00:28:21,900

was from a classified briefing but it's

575

00:28:25,909 --> 00:28:23,400

not classified

576

00:28:27,649 --> 00:28:25,919

it doesn't make any sense what some of

577

00:28:30,110 --> 00:28:27,659

these people are doing

578

00:28:32,510 --> 00:28:30,120

from a perspective of National Security

579

00:28:36,529 --> 00:28:32,520

and classifications it just doesn't make

580

00:28:38,029 --> 00:28:36,539

any sense simply get into gossip with

581

00:28:40,190 --> 00:28:38,039

people who are not clear to hear the

582

00:28:42,289 --> 00:28:40,200

information so I don't understand this

583

00:28:43,850 --> 00:28:42,299

at all but he did say a couple of things

584

00:28:46,190 --> 00:28:43,860

in the long-form interview that was

585

00:28:49,010 --> 00:28:46,200

interesting he talked about this 19

586

00:28:50,930 --> 00:28:49,020

33 crash in Italy which I'd never heard

587

00:28:53,810 --> 00:28:50,940

of I've been researching UFO crashes

588

00:28:55,730 --> 00:28:53,820

yeah literally decades magenta I believe

589

00:28:59,930 --> 00:28:55,740

or something like that

590

00:29:03,110 --> 00:28:59,940

um but but uh that case was debunked by

591

00:29:06,830 --> 00:29:03,120

Italian researchers two decades ago

592

00:29:08,810 --> 00:29:06,840

and there you have it Mr Randall spent

593

00:29:10,970 --> 00:29:08,820

some time after hearing about this

594

00:29:13,130 --> 00:29:10,980

program

595

00:29:16,430 --> 00:29:13,140

excuse me after hearing about this

596

00:29:19,010 --> 00:29:16,440

so-called crash retrieval case in Italy

597

00:29:21,529 --> 00:29:19,020

and remember this is one of the proverbs

598

00:29:26,110 --> 00:29:21,539

for Dave grush I would he Dave grosh

599

00:29:30,289 --> 00:29:26,120

said that he was briefed about this

600

00:29:33,830 --> 00:29:30,299

1930s UFO crash retrieval case from

601  
00:29:37,010 --> 00:29:33,840  
Italy well who's briefing him about a

602  
00:29:39,830 --> 00:29:37,020  
debunked fake UFO case that was debunked

603  
00:29:41,810 --> 00:29:39,840  
20 years ago

604  
00:29:45,889 --> 00:29:41,820  
and

605  
00:29:48,830 --> 00:29:45,899  
we are I am certain that Elizondo has

606  
00:29:52,430 --> 00:29:48,840  
told other people Lou Elizondo has told

607  
00:29:53,870 --> 00:29:52,440  
people about that fake case he just left

608  
00:29:55,430 --> 00:29:53,880  
out the part where the case is

609  
00:29:58,310 --> 00:29:55,440  
completely fake and even the original

610  
00:29:59,830 --> 00:29:58,320  
researchers on the case declared it a

611  
00:30:02,930 --> 00:29:59,840  
hoax

612  
00:30:05,149 --> 00:30:02,940  
very problematic that Dave grush is

613  
00:30:07,130 --> 00:30:05,159

saying that somebody in the United

614

00:30:10,610 --> 00:30:07,140

States government briefed me on this

615

00:30:12,409 --> 00:30:10,620

Italian UFO crash from the 1930s and

616

00:30:15,110 --> 00:30:12,419

it's a fake case

617

00:30:17,330 --> 00:30:15,120

uh that's extremely problematic and a

618

00:30:20,930 --> 00:30:17,340

huge red flag he's talking about this

619

00:30:24,409 --> 00:30:20,940

case from Italy in 1933 where

620

00:30:27,649 --> 00:30:24,419

the fascist Mussolini recovered parts of

621

00:30:30,409 --> 00:30:27,659

a flying saucer or mostly intact saucer

622

00:30:33,769 --> 00:30:30,419

and he moved it to an Airfield brought

623

00:30:38,090 --> 00:30:33,779

the pope into it Pope Pius this oh Bush

624

00:30:40,850 --> 00:30:38,100

12th but Pope Pius some number uh into

625

00:30:42,529 --> 00:30:40,860

it and the pope was worried about the

626  
00:30:44,930 --> 00:30:42,539  
fastest having this information and

627  
00:30:47,269 --> 00:30:44,940  
leaked it to the Americans

628  
00:30:50,029 --> 00:30:47,279  
and once the war was over we recovered

629  
00:30:52,130 --> 00:30:50,039  
the the debris and there were documents

630  
00:30:55,310 --> 00:30:52,140  
supposedly released in relation to this

631  
00:30:56,930 --> 00:30:55,320  
good point is this

632  
00:30:58,490 --> 00:30:56,940  
stuff

633  
00:31:01,269 --> 00:30:58,500  
and and

634  
00:31:05,690 --> 00:31:03,889  
into the documentation and it's the same

635  
00:31:07,430 --> 00:31:05,700  
thing we had with the MJ Daniels here

636  
00:31:08,630 --> 00:31:07,440  
any of the sources they don't know what

637  
00:31:11,570 --> 00:31:08,640  
the sources are

638  
00:31:12,710 --> 00:31:11,580

the the claim sources an archive that

639

00:31:14,570 --> 00:31:12,720

supposedly released some of the

640

00:31:16,970 --> 00:31:14,580

documents doesn't exist

641

00:31:18,649 --> 00:31:16,980

yeah and we just got all this I just got

642

00:31:21,590 --> 00:31:18,659

all this information and last week and

643

00:31:23,269 --> 00:31:21,600

I'm completing a uh posting for my blog

644

00:31:25,850 --> 00:31:23,279

that outlines this but when we looked

645

00:31:28,610 --> 00:31:25,860

yeah so Mr Randall has a very popular

646

00:31:31,730 --> 00:31:28,620

blog in the UFO world and he really deep

647

00:31:34,549 --> 00:31:31,740

dive and investigates cases so he has

648

00:31:36,769 --> 00:31:34,559

gathered all of the proof this this is

649

00:31:39,649 --> 00:31:36,779

also very very important

650

00:31:42,409 --> 00:31:39,659

Mr Randall has gathered all the

651  
00:31:44,870 --> 00:31:42,419  
important proof that this so-called UFO

652  
00:31:47,210 --> 00:31:44,880  
crash retrieval case in the 1930s is

653  
00:31:50,210 --> 00:31:47,220  
completely fictitious it's fake it's a

654  
00:31:52,850 --> 00:31:50,220  
hoax it's a made-up fake story

655  
00:31:54,830 --> 00:31:52,860  
and he'll be posting it on his blog

656  
00:31:56,450 --> 00:31:54,840  
maybe I will reach out to him and ask

657  
00:31:59,750 --> 00:31:56,460  
him to come and just explain that case

658  
00:32:02,630 --> 00:31:59,760  
to us this is very important

659  
00:32:05,810 --> 00:32:02,640  
why is a so-called whistleblower who who

660  
00:32:08,990 --> 00:32:05,820  
has access to real information talking

661  
00:32:12,529 --> 00:32:09,000  
about fake debunked completely fake 100

662  
00:32:16,130 --> 00:32:12,539  
percent fake UFO cases from the 1930s

663  
00:32:19,930 --> 00:32:16,140

that were investigated and debunked as

664

00:32:22,909 --> 00:32:19,940

fake 20 years ago there was

665

00:32:24,830 --> 00:32:22,919

documents associated with this case that

666

00:32:28,970 --> 00:32:24,840

turned out to be fake they were supposed

667

00:32:32,389 --> 00:32:28,980

to be released from some Italian archive

668

00:32:35,409 --> 00:32:32,399

that doesn't exist it's a made-up the

669

00:32:37,970 --> 00:32:35,419

whole story is made up why is Dave grush

670

00:32:39,950 --> 00:32:37,980

purposefully or

671

00:32:42,950 --> 00:32:39,960

perhaps unintentionally I shouldn't say

672

00:32:45,649 --> 00:32:42,960

purposefully language is important

673

00:32:48,110 --> 00:32:45,659

why is Dave grush intentionally or

674

00:32:51,529 --> 00:32:48,120

unintentionally including completely

675

00:32:54,409 --> 00:32:51,539

fake hoax cases when he talks about

676

00:32:57,830 --> 00:32:54,419

grass retrievals being real

677

00:33:00,470 --> 00:32:57,840

this is a huge red flag huge red flag

678

00:33:02,090 --> 00:33:00,480

that he's talking about a case and being

679

00:33:04,490 --> 00:33:02,100

briefed on a Case by government

680

00:33:06,830 --> 00:33:04,500

officials why would government officials

681

00:33:09,289 --> 00:33:06,840

be briefing him on a completely

682

00:33:11,470 --> 00:33:09,299

fictitious case based on completely

683

00:33:15,409 --> 00:33:11,480

fictitious false

684

00:33:17,149 --> 00:33:15,419

fraud created documents that was the

685

00:33:20,090 --> 00:33:17,159

only proof of the case some documents

686

00:33:23,750 --> 00:33:20,100

that turned out to be fake so

687

00:33:25,250 --> 00:33:23,760

a huge huge red flag here and uh I'm

688

00:33:27,470 --> 00:33:25,260

looking forward to Mr Randall's

689

00:33:29,330 --> 00:33:27,480

breakdown on that case I considered

690

00:33:32,269 --> 00:33:29,340

trying to do it myself I'm sure he has

691

00:33:34,009 --> 00:33:32,279

better contacts uh and and will do a

692

00:33:36,110 --> 00:33:34,019

much better job than I look at that sort

693

00:33:39,350 --> 00:33:36,120

of information so

694

00:33:41,570 --> 00:33:39,360

I would assume I would believe that the

695

00:33:43,310 --> 00:33:41,580

people who were talking about this 1933

696

00:33:46,909 --> 00:33:43,320

crash

697

00:33:49,789 --> 00:33:46,919

in the hearing in the range of

698

00:33:52,730 --> 00:33:49,799

Crush would have known

699

00:33:54,889 --> 00:33:52,740

all aspects of it I think Timothy good

700

00:33:56,930 --> 00:33:54,899

talked about it in one of his books

701  
00:34:01,610 --> 00:33:56,940  
um

702  
00:34:02,990 --> 00:34:01,620  
published 20 years ago and I have access

703  
00:34:04,970 --> 00:34:03,000  
to the Articles they're published in

704  
00:34:06,169 --> 00:34:04,980  
Italian and just

705  
00:34:09,710 --> 00:34:06,179  
Friday

706  
00:34:11,750 --> 00:34:09,720  
yeah Mr Randall got the uh got the

707  
00:34:14,510 --> 00:34:11,760  
original articles on the case translated

708  
00:34:17,329 --> 00:34:14,520  
to English so he could research and and

709  
00:34:20,389 --> 00:34:17,339  
good good for him no no Sunday just

710  
00:34:23,030 --> 00:34:20,399  
Sunday I got uh copies of the Articles

711  
00:34:27,010 --> 00:34:23,040  
translated into in the English from from

712  
00:34:30,349 --> 00:34:27,020  
our uh our colleagues in Italy

713  
00:34:32,750 --> 00:34:30,359

Eduardo Russo I think provided provided

714

00:34:35,270 --> 00:34:32,760

them to us and so I put together a long

715

00:34:37,609 --> 00:34:35,280

form about this crash but if

716

00:34:39,230 --> 00:34:37,619

Crush believes this crash really took

717

00:34:41,690 --> 00:34:39,240

place and he related this to Congress

718

00:34:43,490 --> 00:34:41,700

well he's not lying yeah and here's

719

00:34:45,829 --> 00:34:43,500

where it also gets problematic does

720

00:34:48,649 --> 00:34:45,839

anybody remember that Lou Elizondo and

721

00:34:50,829 --> 00:34:48,659

crew went to Italy for UFO conferences

722

00:34:53,990 --> 00:34:50,839

and things and to

723

00:34:56,930 --> 00:34:54,000

Lobby I guess the Italian government to

724

00:34:59,390 --> 00:34:56,940

do something about UFOs and suddenly

725

00:35:01,849 --> 00:34:59,400

this Rush who's already been connected

726

00:35:06,170 --> 00:35:01,859

to him uh according to Brian Bender

727

00:35:10,310 --> 00:35:06,180

mentored by Dave grosh was mentored by

728

00:35:13,069 --> 00:35:10,320

or groomed for this whistleblowing by

729

00:35:15,349 --> 00:35:13,079

Lou Elizondo and this case

730

00:35:16,250 --> 00:35:15,359

which Lou Elizondo has told the others

731

00:35:19,310 --> 00:35:16,260

about

732

00:35:21,170 --> 00:35:19,320

is included in his story

733

00:35:23,150 --> 00:35:21,180

I find that more than a little bit

734

00:35:26,569 --> 00:35:23,160

suspicious and we thank the context for

735

00:35:28,370 --> 00:35:26,579

kind of generous 799 Australian saying

736

00:35:31,910 --> 00:35:28,380

praise the cash yes I have the right

737

00:35:34,069 --> 00:35:31,920

shirt on it on for this today thank you

738

00:35:35,870 --> 00:35:34,079

for your kindness generosity long time

739

00:35:38,390 --> 00:35:35,880

show supporter and friend of the show

740

00:35:40,550 --> 00:35:38,400

the context Daniel praise the cash

741

00:35:43,430 --> 00:35:40,560

praise the cash friends thank you for

742

00:35:47,089 --> 00:35:43,440

your kindness generosity and support so

743

00:35:50,390 --> 00:35:47,099

I I I'm entitled to my opinion and I

744

00:35:52,849 --> 00:35:50,400

think this case came to Dave grush from

745

00:35:55,670 --> 00:35:52,859

Lou Elizondo and until I'm proven

746

00:35:57,650 --> 00:35:55,680

otherwise that's what I will believe

747

00:35:59,390 --> 00:35:57,660

he believes it to be a real thing and

748

00:36:02,349 --> 00:35:59,400

he's not fully aware of all the other

749

00:36:05,210 --> 00:36:02,359

things if you look up the 1933 crash

750

00:36:06,470 --> 00:36:05,220

Italian crash on the internet you don't

751

00:36:08,030 --> 00:36:06,480

get much in the way of information

752

00:36:09,770 --> 00:36:08,040

there's not a lot of information out

753

00:36:12,410 --> 00:36:09,780

there in the American environment and

754

00:36:14,630 --> 00:36:12,420

that's true because I try to Google and

755

00:36:18,050 --> 00:36:14,640

find everything I could on this case and

756

00:36:20,270 --> 00:36:18,060

I got I got not very far at all so there

757

00:36:21,950 --> 00:36:20,280

could be a reason why people didn't know

758

00:36:24,170 --> 00:36:21,960

it was fake you'd have to speak Italian

759

00:36:27,109 --> 00:36:24,180

to know that the case was debunked over

760

00:36:29,750 --> 00:36:27,119

20 years ago and the people pushing that

761

00:36:32,630 --> 00:36:29,760

story of a UFO crash retrieval

762

00:36:34,849 --> 00:36:32,640

apparently didn't speak Italian and or

763

00:36:37,130 --> 00:36:34,859

didn't do enough research to determine

764

00:36:39,890 --> 00:36:37,140

the validity of the case before

765

00:36:43,730 --> 00:36:39,900

including it in their fantastic story

766

00:36:45,950 --> 00:36:43,740

about UFO crash retrievals huge huge red

767

00:36:47,870 --> 00:36:45,960

flag that they're including a completely

768

00:36:50,690 --> 00:36:47,880

fake case

769

00:36:52,970 --> 00:36:50,700

for sort of proof you know Dave grush in

770

00:36:55,310 --> 00:36:52,980

his interview oh these these UFO crashes

771

00:36:58,490 --> 00:36:55,320

they go back to 1930s there was one in

772

00:37:01,730 --> 00:36:58,500

Italy and the Vatican was involved no no

773

00:37:04,310 --> 00:37:01,740

the case is fake and that also sheds

774

00:37:06,710 --> 00:37:04,320

doubt on the discernment ability

775

00:37:09,050 --> 00:37:06,720

of Mr Grudge if he didn't know that case

776

00:37:11,329 --> 00:37:09,060

is fake how does he not know that all

777

00:37:16,130 --> 00:37:11,339

the information that he was given was

778

00:37:17,870 --> 00:37:16,140

fake this is extremely problematic

779

00:37:21,290 --> 00:37:17,880

but

780

00:37:23,089 --> 00:37:21,300

um a number of the uh groups I belong to

781

00:37:25,670 --> 00:37:23,099

And subscribe to

782

00:37:28,010 --> 00:37:25,680

have access to people all around the

783

00:37:29,329 --> 00:37:28,020

world and they just said this thing was

784

00:37:32,990 --> 00:37:29,339

this thing was

785

00:37:34,670 --> 00:37:33,000

um exposed more than two decades ago so

786

00:37:36,310 --> 00:37:34,680

it makes you wonder about the

787

00:37:39,230 --> 00:37:36,320

credibility of his of his information

788

00:37:41,810 --> 00:37:39,240

yeah it makes you wonder about the

789

00:37:44,450 --> 00:37:41,820

credibility of his information if he

790

00:37:46,250 --> 00:37:44,460

didn't know that case was fake and he

791

00:37:48,290 --> 00:37:46,260

even talked about it in an interview as

792

00:37:49,250 --> 00:37:48,300

if it was a hundred percent real true

793

00:37:50,990 --> 00:37:49,260

case

794

00:37:53,630 --> 00:37:51,000

how do we know that the rest of his

795

00:37:55,910 --> 00:37:53,640

information isn't at just as fake

796

00:37:58,430 --> 00:37:55,920

and I for one am getting tired of these

797

00:38:02,530 --> 00:37:58,440

storytellers you got to come with some

798

00:38:04,849 --> 00:38:02,540

evidence or don't make the claims right

799

00:38:07,370 --> 00:38:04,859

and what about

800

00:38:09,710 --> 00:38:07,380

so-called investigative journalist Ross

801  
00:38:11,750 --> 00:38:09,720  
coltar how come Kevin Randall could

802  
00:38:14,450 --> 00:38:11,760  
research that case and quickly determine

803  
00:38:15,349 --> 00:38:14,460  
that the case was fake but Ross coltar

804  
00:38:18,170 --> 00:38:15,359  
couldn't

805  
00:38:20,150 --> 00:38:18,180  
or maybe Russ coldthart did and it

806  
00:38:22,430 --> 00:38:20,160  
didn't fit his narrative so they just

807  
00:38:24,349 --> 00:38:22,440  
glossed over it but knowing Ross

808  
00:38:25,849 --> 00:38:24,359  
coldthart if he was smart enough to

809  
00:38:27,829 --> 00:38:25,859  
actually research that case and

810  
00:38:30,349 --> 00:38:27,839  
determine it was fake he would have cut

811  
00:38:32,210 --> 00:38:30,359  
it from the interview and they didn't so

812  
00:38:34,730 --> 00:38:32,220  
somebody didn't do their due diligence

813  
00:38:37,069 --> 00:38:34,740

oh that's right the people selling

814

00:38:40,069 --> 00:38:37,079

everybody this story didn't do the work

815

00:38:41,930 --> 00:38:40,079

why does it take Kevin Randall to do the

816

00:38:44,270 --> 00:38:41,940

work why did he why was he able to

817

00:38:46,030 --> 00:38:44,280

determine that case was a hoax 30 years

818

00:38:49,430 --> 00:38:46,040

ago and Ross cold thought couldn't

819

00:38:52,910 --> 00:38:49,440

Leslie Kane couldn't Ralph Blumenthal

820

00:38:54,829 --> 00:38:52,920

couldn't and the the debrief

821

00:38:56,569 --> 00:38:54,839

how many people work for the debrief

822

00:38:58,010 --> 00:38:56,579

they couldn't research that case and

823

00:39:00,530 --> 00:38:58,020

find out it was fake and let everybody

824

00:39:02,810 --> 00:39:00,540

know oh by the way he's talking about

825

00:39:04,490 --> 00:39:02,820

this Italian case that's fake in their

826

00:39:08,329 --> 00:39:04,500

original article in the original story

827

00:39:11,390 --> 00:39:08,339

no but this welcome to UFO land where

828

00:39:13,730 --> 00:39:11,400

people tell their stories and then you

829

00:39:15,410 --> 00:39:13,740

know it takes real researchers to get in

830

00:39:17,690 --> 00:39:15,420

there and do the job that the people

831

00:39:19,670 --> 00:39:17,700

making all the money should have done in

832

00:39:22,250 --> 00:39:19,680

the first place but did not

833

00:39:24,109 --> 00:39:22,260

they didn't do the work

834

00:39:27,290 --> 00:39:24,119

didn't fit the narrative

835

00:39:29,150 --> 00:39:27,300

and then the other thing I heard and I

836

00:39:30,470 --> 00:39:29,160

have not been able to verify this yet so

837

00:39:31,970 --> 00:39:30,480

I don't know if it's true or not that he

838

00:39:33,470 --> 00:39:31,980

was involved in some fashion at

839

00:39:35,569 --> 00:39:33,480

Skinwalker Ranch

840

00:39:37,250 --> 00:39:35,579

in jury caution people don't don't smear

841

00:39:39,170 --> 00:39:37,260

him with this idea he was involved in

842

00:39:40,609 --> 00:39:39,180

the skin walker Ranch and I'm saying the

843

00:39:41,750 --> 00:39:40,619

point is not that he was there and he

844

00:39:44,690 --> 00:39:41,760

may have been there for a couple of days

845

00:39:47,089 --> 00:39:44,700

it's the people who were there that he

846

00:39:48,890 --> 00:39:47,099

would have come in contact to yeah and

847

00:39:52,010 --> 00:39:48,900

who would he have come in contact with

848

00:39:54,230 --> 00:39:52,020

that are were also heavily involved in

849

00:39:57,470 --> 00:39:54,240

Skinwalker Ranch who who would that be

850

00:39:59,150 --> 00:39:57,480

oh the usual cast of characters who have

851

00:40:01,910 --> 00:39:59,160

been telling these same stories about

852

00:40:04,430 --> 00:40:01,920

UFOs grass retrievals and bodies for how

853

00:40:06,650 --> 00:40:04,440

many years now and have never proven any

854

00:40:09,250 --> 00:40:06,660

of it who may have fed him some of this

855

00:40:12,849 --> 00:40:09,260

other information people who

856

00:40:15,349 --> 00:40:12,859

allegedly have high government positions

857

00:40:17,030 --> 00:40:15,359

talking about things one of them would

858

00:40:19,670 --> 00:40:17,040

have been Eric Davis

859

00:40:21,290 --> 00:40:19,680

who is on the record and I heard him uh

860

00:40:23,450 --> 00:40:21,300

I don't know if it was on Coast to Coast

861

00:40:26,750 --> 00:40:23,460

or one of the other shows talking about

862

00:40:28,970 --> 00:40:26,760

how the Del Rio crash was real

863

00:40:33,829 --> 00:40:28,980

and I'm thinking no it's not and I've

864

00:40:35,930 --> 00:40:33,839

known that for literally 15 years yeah

865

00:40:40,010 --> 00:40:35,940

so here we have

866

00:40:44,630 --> 00:40:40,020

Eric Davis who is directly connected to

867

00:40:47,630 --> 00:40:44,640

Dave Grosh saying that another UFO crash

868

00:40:50,089 --> 00:40:47,640

is real when it's not it's completely

869

00:40:51,710 --> 00:40:50,099

and totally not and no offense but if I

870

00:40:55,790 --> 00:40:51,720

have to choose between whose opinion I

871

00:40:58,190 --> 00:40:55,800

trust more Eric Davis or Kevin Randall a

872

00:41:01,970 --> 00:40:58,200

man who's been researching crash crashed

873

00:41:05,390 --> 00:41:01,980

UFO crashes and UFOs for 30 plus years I

874

00:41:08,089 --> 00:41:05,400

I'll take Mr Randall uh as far as

875

00:41:10,970 --> 00:41:08,099

opinion goes and

876

00:41:13,790 --> 00:41:10,980

Eric Davis is one of the people directly

877

00:41:16,430 --> 00:41:13,800

connected to Dave grush who believes

878

00:41:19,010 --> 00:41:16,440

literally anything he's told even Travis

879

00:41:21,170 --> 00:41:19,020

Taylor has said that if if somebody

880

00:41:23,930 --> 00:41:21,180

tells Eric Davis a story he believes

881

00:41:27,710 --> 00:41:23,940

it's true he does know he has no

882

00:41:29,390 --> 00:41:27,720

discernment whatsoever so is Eric Davis

883

00:41:33,050 --> 00:41:29,400

one of the people

884

00:41:37,010 --> 00:41:33,060

feeding Dave grush information right

885

00:41:39,349 --> 00:41:37,020

here is another fake story that Eric

886

00:41:41,450 --> 00:41:39,359

Davis promotes as a true story that is

887

00:41:43,930 --> 00:41:41,460

completely and totally fake

888

00:41:46,370 --> 00:41:43,940

based on my research and the

889

00:41:49,130 --> 00:41:46,380

disintegration of the um

890

00:41:51,050 --> 00:41:49,140

Tales told by Robert Willingham

891

00:41:54,349 --> 00:41:51,060

who claimed who claimed he was an Air

892

00:41:57,230 --> 00:41:54,359

Force fighter pilot that he had risen to

893

00:41:59,690 --> 00:41:57,240

a colonel in the Air Force I got his

894

00:42:02,930 --> 00:41:59,700

military records he had risen to the

895

00:42:05,089 --> 00:42:02,940

rank of E4 rather low ranking enlisted

896

00:42:07,690 --> 00:42:05,099

man he is technically was a technically

897

00:42:10,370 --> 00:42:07,700

a uh

898

00:42:12,589 --> 00:42:10,380

December of 1945.

899

00:42:15,650 --> 00:42:12,599

the war was not declared over officially

900

00:42:18,290 --> 00:42:15,660

until I agree Simon 1946 the shooting

901  
00:42:22,370 --> 00:42:18,300  
had ended obviously in September of 45.

902  
00:42:25,490 --> 00:42:22,380  
so Willingham is was technically a

903  
00:42:29,650 --> 00:42:25,500  
veteran of World War II he was on duty

904  
00:42:34,310 --> 00:42:29,660  
from December of 1945 through January of

905  
00:42:35,870 --> 00:42:34,320  
1947 13 months was in the four claimed

906  
00:42:37,550 --> 00:42:35,880  
he went to flight school claimed he was

907  
00:42:40,790 --> 00:42:37,560  
a fighter pilot claim he was promoted to

908  
00:42:42,829 --> 00:42:40,800  
full Colonel by Lyndon Johnson which the

909  
00:42:50,410 --> 00:42:42,839  
way he tells it was a story right out of

910  
00:42:55,849 --> 00:42:53,089  
a guy got promoted by Presidential

911  
00:42:57,290 --> 00:42:55,859  
Directive and and so he yeah was

912  
00:42:59,569 --> 00:42:57,300  
claiming that that Lyndon Johnson had

913  
00:43:01,430 --> 00:42:59,579

done that in 1976 of course Johnson

914

00:43:03,770 --> 00:43:01,440

wasn't the president he died in January

915

00:43:06,050 --> 00:43:03,780

so it's very unlikely that happened yeah

916

00:43:08,809 --> 00:43:06,060

so in other words Eric Davis is

917

00:43:12,290 --> 00:43:08,819

promoting a UFO crash retrieval story as

918

00:43:13,910 --> 00:43:12,300

true that was told by a total BS artist

919

00:43:15,710 --> 00:43:13,920

there's no other way to say it the guy

920

00:43:17,630 --> 00:43:15,720

claimed that he got promoted by a

921

00:43:22,450 --> 00:43:17,640

president that wasn't even in office at

922

00:43:30,530 --> 00:43:27,589

and and these these people don't do any

923

00:43:32,650 --> 00:43:30,540

work before they just decide a case is

924

00:43:36,290 --> 00:43:32,660

true we've seen it time and time again

925

00:43:38,030 --> 00:43:36,300

and so you know pardon me for saying

926

00:43:40,430 --> 00:43:38,040

that if this guy is connected to Eric

927

00:43:42,589 --> 00:43:40,440

Davis Eric Davis is probably feeding him

928

00:43:44,270 --> 00:43:42,599

completely fake stories if he's

929

00:43:46,190 --> 00:43:44,280

connected to the people that are

930

00:43:47,930 --> 00:43:46,200

connected to Skinwalker Ranch that's a

931

00:43:50,450 --> 00:43:47,940

huge red flag if he's collected

932

00:43:53,329 --> 00:43:50,460

connected to Lou Elizondo who lied

933

00:43:56,150 --> 00:43:53,339

literally for years and hey I'm aware he

934

00:43:58,970 --> 00:43:56,160

got a GQ hero award for lying to

935

00:44:00,650 --> 00:43:58,980

everybody but GQ sucks because they

936

00:44:05,329 --> 00:44:00,660

didn't do anything they give him an

937

00:44:07,790 --> 00:44:05,339

award hey you're a hero the GQ know that

938

00:44:09,770 --> 00:44:07,800

he lied to everybody for years about a

939

00:44:12,530 --> 00:44:09,780

pentagon program that never existed

940

00:44:16,390 --> 00:44:12,540

these are the people in Dave grush's

941

00:44:20,390 --> 00:44:16,400

neighborhood right and and

942

00:44:23,150 --> 00:44:20,400

it's it's wonderful

943

00:44:25,010 --> 00:44:23,160

claimed he was badly wounded in Korea so

944

00:44:31,270 --> 00:44:25,020

they took him out of Fighters

945

00:44:35,630 --> 00:44:33,589

I have a lot of friends in the air guard

946

00:44:36,349 --> 00:44:35,640

and I asked him about that you know the

947

00:44:37,790 --> 00:44:36,359

problem

948

00:44:39,349 --> 00:44:37,800

with

949

00:44:41,569 --> 00:44:39,359

um if you're disqualified from flying

950

00:44:44,349 --> 00:44:41,579

Fighters it's because one of the reasons

951  
00:44:47,210 --> 00:44:44,359  
might be that you cannot withstand the

952  
00:44:49,069 --> 00:44:47,220  
forces of the Egyptian if something goes

953  
00:44:50,569 --> 00:44:49,079  
wrong you have to reject and from what

954  
00:44:53,030 --> 00:44:50,579  
Willingham was talking about those

955  
00:44:54,710 --> 00:44:53,040  
forces would have come into play so he

956  
00:44:56,329 --> 00:44:54,720  
had he had left the active force and

957  
00:44:57,589 --> 00:44:56,339  
joined the reserves they can continue to

958  
00:45:00,470 --> 00:44:57,599  
fight fighters

959  
00:45:04,250 --> 00:45:00,480  
untrue the one thing that I point out

960  
00:45:06,470 --> 00:45:04,260  
which my experience helps with is I know

961  
00:45:09,410 --> 00:45:06,480  
of no military pilot who's ever gotten

962  
00:45:11,990 --> 00:45:09,420  
an FAA Pilot's license

963  
00:45:14,750 --> 00:45:12,000

who did not get a commercial license

964

00:45:16,849 --> 00:45:14,760

and I say that because according to the

965

00:45:18,349 --> 00:45:16,859

FAA regulations and I I use this

966

00:45:21,890 --> 00:45:18,359

regulation of mine yeah for those

967

00:45:24,890 --> 00:45:21,900

unaware Kevin Randall is a career pilot

968

00:45:29,390 --> 00:45:24,900

military pilot I believe that he even

969

00:45:31,490 --> 00:45:29,400

re-enlisted to uh go fly in Desert Storm

970

00:45:34,309 --> 00:45:31,500

and Associate it Desert Shield and

971

00:45:35,809 --> 00:45:34,319

Desert Storm my benefit if you went to a

972

00:45:37,849 --> 00:45:35,819

military Flight School

973

00:45:39,710 --> 00:45:37,859

and graduated from that military flight

974

00:45:41,150 --> 00:45:39,720

school and you've had more than 200

975

00:45:43,730 --> 00:45:41,160

hours of flight time and when I

976  
00:45:45,410 --> 00:45:43,740  
graduated from flight school we had 210

977  
00:45:47,809 --> 00:45:45,420  
hours

978  
00:45:49,490 --> 00:45:47,819  
you could go to the FAA take a 50

979  
00:45:51,530 --> 00:45:49,500  
question test and you'd be issued a

980  
00:45:54,589 --> 00:45:51,540  
commercial pilot's license Willingham

981  
00:45:56,809 --> 00:45:54,599  
had a private pilot's license not as hmm

982  
00:45:58,190 --> 00:45:56,819  
important as a commercial license I

983  
00:46:00,230 --> 00:45:58,200  
didn't get mine until I got back from

984  
00:46:02,990 --> 00:46:00,240  
Vietnam and I had like 1200 hours of

985  
00:46:05,030 --> 00:46:03,000  
flight time or more than that 1100

986  
00:46:08,809 --> 00:46:05,040  
combat flight time

987  
00:46:11,210 --> 00:46:08,819  
so wow you know I got back I I took the

988  
00:46:13,849 --> 00:46:11,220

test I didn't pass with a really high

989

00:46:15,410 --> 00:46:13,859

grade but who cares because I passed you

990

00:46:16,970 --> 00:46:15,420

know I'm not going to take it again to

991

00:46:20,030 --> 00:46:16,980

raise the yeah that's like that old

992

00:46:21,710 --> 00:46:20,040

saying Seas get degrees right great I

993

00:46:22,849 --> 00:46:21,720

got my commercial pilots license but I

994

00:46:25,490 --> 00:46:22,859

know of no

995

00:46:27,710 --> 00:46:25,500

military pilot

996

00:46:29,630 --> 00:46:27,720

who didn't who took the test and took

997

00:46:31,190 --> 00:46:29,640

the time to do that got a private

998

00:46:32,870 --> 00:46:31,200

pilot's license but that was all that

999

00:46:34,550 --> 00:46:32,880

Willingham had was a private pilot's

1000

00:46:37,309 --> 00:46:34,560

license that argues against what he said

1001

00:46:40,390 --> 00:46:37,319

I think this is a long-involved way of

1002

00:46:42,950 --> 00:46:40,400

looking at the vetting process and and

1003

00:46:44,390 --> 00:46:42,960

vetting is extremely important who may

1004

00:46:46,190 --> 00:46:44,400

have been at the skin rocker Ranch and

1005

00:46:48,710 --> 00:46:46,200

it may be Davis who

1006

00:46:51,410 --> 00:46:48,720

talked to Crush about the Dell Real

1007

00:46:53,870 --> 00:46:51,420

Crash iffy in fact

1008

00:46:55,550 --> 00:46:53,880

she won't tell us what he looks like a

1009

00:46:59,089 --> 00:46:55,560

pilot yeah he does he knows about other

1010

00:47:02,770 --> 00:46:59,099

than Roswell and this 1933 crash yes he

1011

00:47:07,069 --> 00:47:02,780

was and I have speculated based on this

1012

00:47:09,470 --> 00:47:07,079

rumor the suggestion that that Crush had

1013

00:47:11,450 --> 00:47:09,480

been the Skinwalker Ranch and I know who

1014

00:47:13,190 --> 00:47:11,460

was there and it could put him in touch

1015

00:47:14,990 --> 00:47:13,200

with some of the people whose Stories We

1016

00:47:16,309 --> 00:47:15,000

have had a chance to bet and they're not

1017

00:47:18,290 --> 00:47:16,319

all that great

1018

00:47:19,970 --> 00:47:18,300

so I worry about that and that raises

1019

00:47:21,650 --> 00:47:19,980

red flags with me does that mean that

1020

00:47:23,030 --> 00:47:21,660

Christ is not telling the truth no it

1021

00:47:26,089 --> 00:47:23,040

means that there are some problems here

1022

00:47:28,730 --> 00:47:26,099

which we could we could remedy easily

1023

00:47:32,270 --> 00:47:28,740

yeah here's how we can remedy it very

1024

00:47:34,490 --> 00:47:32,280

very easily if he would provide us with

1025

00:47:37,490 --> 00:47:34,500

some of the sources

1026

00:47:39,770 --> 00:47:37,500

who told you this stuff do you have any

1027

00:47:43,550 --> 00:47:39,780

other documentation that goes with it

1028

00:47:47,510 --> 00:47:43,560

well supposedly supposedly

1029

00:47:50,150 --> 00:47:47,520

there is someone that's going to also

1030

00:47:52,609 --> 00:47:50,160

join uh I don't know as a witness or a

1031

00:47:54,770 --> 00:47:52,619

whistleblower that was more involved now

1032

00:47:56,750 --> 00:47:54,780

I don't know yeah and and this is the

1033

00:48:00,770 --> 00:47:56,760

old the old game

1034

00:48:02,630 --> 00:48:00,780

the old game of the UFO grift is that if

1035

00:48:05,089 --> 00:48:02,640

you if you come out with a fantastic

1036

00:48:07,190 --> 00:48:05,099

story just say you have evidence and

1037

00:48:08,690 --> 00:48:07,200

that more evidence is coming that's what

1038

00:48:11,390 --> 00:48:08,700

we're hearing more evidence is coming

1039

00:48:13,490 --> 00:48:11,400

well it's been two weeks where's the

1040

00:48:16,309 --> 00:48:13,500

evidence it's been two weeks we don't

1041

00:48:17,990 --> 00:48:16,319

have any evidence there is none uh but

1042

00:48:20,750 --> 00:48:18,000

there's an awful lot of red flags and

1043

00:48:23,089 --> 00:48:20,760

more red flags keep popping up uh we

1044

00:48:25,130 --> 00:48:23,099

thank you Larry love

1045

00:48:27,470 --> 00:48:25,140

for the kind and generous dollar 99

1046

00:48:30,230 --> 00:48:27,480

Super Chat I have one is anybody telling

1047

00:48:32,630 --> 00:48:30,240

the truth anybody uh well I think people

1048

00:48:33,890 --> 00:48:32,640

are doing their best to get to the truth

1049

00:48:35,930 --> 00:48:33,900

but thank you for your kindness

1050

00:48:37,670 --> 00:48:35,940

generosity and support of the show it is

1051

00:48:40,370 --> 00:48:37,680

much much appreciated

1052

00:48:43,849 --> 00:48:40,380

yeah so lots of red flags in the past

1053

00:48:46,550 --> 00:48:43,859

two weeks including why were so many

1054

00:48:49,130 --> 00:48:46,560

things left out why would Ross colfar

1055

00:48:53,750 --> 00:48:49,140

forget to mention in his original story

1056

00:48:55,730 --> 00:48:53,760

that him and Dave grush and Gary Nolan

1057

00:48:59,390 --> 00:48:55,740

were meeting with members of Canadian

1058

00:49:01,309 --> 00:48:59,400

Parliament a few weeks before they aired

1059

00:49:04,670 --> 00:49:01,319

that interview why would he leave that

1060

00:49:06,589 --> 00:49:04,680

out wouldn't that help the the ad

1061

00:49:10,130 --> 00:49:06,599

legitimacy to it why would they leave

1062

00:49:14,630 --> 00:49:10,140

that ale and why did Ross coldthart not

1063

00:49:17,030 --> 00:49:14,640

allow or try to stop Gary Nolan and uh

1064

00:49:18,650 --> 00:49:17,040

Dave grosh from telling the Canadian

1065

00:49:21,530 --> 00:49:18,660

Member of Parliament certain things

1066

00:49:23,569 --> 00:49:21,540

because they had to save that for the

1067

00:49:25,970 --> 00:49:23,579

documentary apparently Dave grosh

1068

00:49:28,069 --> 00:49:25,980

already has a documentary deal with who

1069

00:49:29,809 --> 00:49:28,079

these are important questions that

1070

00:49:32,930 --> 00:49:29,819

demand answers but we're getting no

1071

00:49:35,329 --> 00:49:32,940

answers we're getting obfuscation more

1072

00:49:36,650 --> 00:49:35,339

deception more kick to can and here we

1073

00:49:39,349 --> 00:49:36,660

have

1074

00:49:41,150 --> 00:49:39,359

um you know claim that another person is

1075

00:49:45,170 --> 00:49:41,160

going to come forward with the evidence

1076

00:49:48,290 --> 00:49:45,180

and back up Mr grush's claims when when

1077

00:49:50,990 --> 00:49:48,300

are we going to get that so if that's

1078

00:49:52,130 --> 00:49:51,000

just a rumor I've heard I don't know for

1079

00:49:54,829 --> 00:49:52,140

sure

1080

00:49:56,870 --> 00:49:54,839

but that would be key to to cracking

1081

00:49:58,490 --> 00:49:56,880

this whole thing open if that would be

1082

00:50:00,109 --> 00:49:58,500

very important but at this point that

1083

00:50:01,730 --> 00:50:00,119

hasn't happened so we can't say well

1084

00:50:04,069 --> 00:50:01,740

there's going to be there's more more

1085

00:50:06,650 --> 00:50:04,079

whistleblowers coming but we've been

1086

00:50:09,349 --> 00:50:06,660

through this many many times we were

1087

00:50:12,650 --> 00:50:09,359

yeah and and this is important and this

1088

00:50:15,829 --> 00:50:12,660

is why we need to

1089

00:50:18,710 --> 00:50:15,839

we need to understand the history of the

1090

00:50:21,410 --> 00:50:18,720

UFO Community because all this has

1091

00:50:24,530 --> 00:50:21,420

happened before and it will all happen

1092

00:50:26,329 --> 00:50:24,540

again this is not the first time that a

1093

00:50:28,069 --> 00:50:26,339

highly decorated military or

1094

00:50:31,190 --> 00:50:28,079

intelligence Community Source came

1095

00:50:33,710 --> 00:50:31,200

forward with big claims but then they

1096

00:50:35,630 --> 00:50:33,720

all inevitably never provide the

1097

00:50:39,170 --> 00:50:35,640

evidence that proves their claims to be

1098

00:50:40,910 --> 00:50:39,180

100 factually correct never we saw it

1099

00:50:44,990 --> 00:50:40,920

with Phil Corso we've seen it with

1100

00:50:47,450 --> 00:50:45,000

Sergeant Clifford Stone and many others

1101  
00:50:49,370 --> 00:50:47,460  
we've been here before

1102  
00:50:51,230 --> 00:50:49,380  
we went through this with the MJ 12

1103  
00:50:53,450 --> 00:50:51,240  
documents for crying out loud

1104  
00:50:55,790 --> 00:50:53,460  
here here's these documents we got them

1105  
00:50:58,010 --> 00:50:55,800  
from the government and and the news

1106  
00:50:59,809 --> 00:50:58,020  
media spent time investigating those and

1107  
00:51:01,250 --> 00:50:59,819  
talking to the people who have them and

1108  
00:51:05,990 --> 00:51:01,260  
all of this sort of thing and it all

1109  
00:51:09,950 --> 00:51:06,000  
blew up the alien autopsy yes we had a

1110  
00:51:13,130 --> 00:51:09,960  
big press conference in in London uh

1111  
00:51:14,450 --> 00:51:13,140  
announcing these films showing a little

1112  
00:51:15,770 --> 00:51:14,460  
bit of the footage and we were talking

1113  
00:51:17,450 --> 00:51:15,780

about how there were two and a half

1114

00:51:22,309 --> 00:51:17,460

hours of footage and Truman scene

1115

00:51:24,829 --> 00:51:22,319

walking the crash site yeah and uh the

1116

00:51:28,130 --> 00:51:24,839

alien autopsy film is a cautionary tale

1117

00:51:30,410 --> 00:51:28,140

of the over promise and under deliver

1118

00:51:32,329 --> 00:51:30,420

Mr Randall is correct when they had that

1119

00:51:34,130 --> 00:51:32,339

Original London press conference they

1120

00:51:36,589 --> 00:51:34,140

said there was over two hours of footage

1121

00:51:39,230 --> 00:51:36,599

and it even included like the president

1122

00:51:41,210 --> 00:51:39,240

walking through the crash site did we

1123

00:51:44,270 --> 00:51:41,220

ever see any of that footage of course

1124

00:51:46,910 --> 00:51:44,280

not you know why because it didn't exist

1125

00:51:49,010 --> 00:51:46,920

they were over hyping

1126

00:51:51,049 --> 00:51:49,020

claiming that they had evidence that

1127

00:51:53,329 --> 00:51:51,059

they didn't have and this is all too

1128

00:51:55,730 --> 00:51:53,339

common in the UFO world people make

1129

00:51:58,309 --> 00:51:55,740

claims we can't just simply believe

1130

00:51:59,990 --> 00:51:58,319

claims we have to believe evidence with

1131

00:52:02,270 --> 00:52:00,000

cranes in the background and all of this

1132

00:52:05,930 --> 00:52:02,280

stuff and when we get down to it that's

1133

00:52:09,710 --> 00:52:05,940

you crap uh we had the Roswell slides

1134

00:52:11,690 --> 00:52:09,720

what went on for months yeah the Roswell

1135

00:52:13,970 --> 00:52:11,700

slides was a great case that was a

1136

00:52:16,430 --> 00:52:13,980

completely and totally fake overhype

1137

00:52:19,309 --> 00:52:16,440

Story by Jaime musan Richard Dolan and

1138

00:52:22,130 --> 00:52:19,319

others and yeah I will never let Richard

1139

00:52:25,069 --> 00:52:22,140

Dolan forget that he participated in one

1140

00:52:27,710 --> 00:52:25,079

of the biggest UFO hoaxes ever hundreds

1141

00:52:30,890 --> 00:52:27,720

of thousands of dollars was stolen from

1142

00:52:33,290 --> 00:52:30,900

people for a completely and totally fake

1143

00:52:35,809 --> 00:52:33,300

made-up story right

1144

00:52:38,030 --> 00:52:35,819

uh and Larry love with a kindly generous

1145

00:52:41,510 --> 00:52:38,040

dollar 99 again says David rushed the

1146

00:52:43,490 --> 00:52:41,520

story because of the vetting yeah uh the

1147

00:52:47,030 --> 00:52:43,500

New York Post or excuse me the New York

1148

00:52:49,010 --> 00:52:47,040

Times apparently or allegedly in the

1149

00:52:51,589 --> 00:52:49,020

Washington Post and the hill and many

1150

00:52:53,569 --> 00:52:51,599

other media Outlets passed on the story

1151  
00:52:56,270 --> 00:52:53,579  
because they were being rushed and they

1152  
00:52:58,730 --> 00:52:56,280  
wanted to vet the guy vet his claims get

1153  
00:53:01,270 --> 00:52:58,740  
get some evidence and they were unable

1154  
00:53:04,790 --> 00:53:01,280  
to do that in a short period of time so

1155  
00:53:06,770 --> 00:53:04,800  
uh the story ends up on essentially an

1156  
00:53:08,750 --> 00:53:06,780  
internet blog thank you for your

1157  
00:53:10,569 --> 00:53:08,760  
kindness generosity and support we

1158  
00:53:13,549 --> 00:53:10,579  
appreciate you sure

1159  
00:53:15,049 --> 00:53:13,559  
this bird picture we we've got and we

1160  
00:53:16,849 --> 00:53:15,059  
finally got a decent copy of the picture

1161  
00:53:20,510 --> 00:53:16,859  
we were able to identify exactly where

1162  
00:53:23,809 --> 00:53:20,520  
it was and what it was in 48 hours all

1163  
00:53:27,890 --> 00:53:23,819

right and the Roswell slides hoax is a

1164

00:53:30,010 --> 00:53:27,900

perfect example of the the scummy dirt

1165

00:53:33,290 --> 00:53:30,020

balls that are selling the fake story

1166

00:53:37,010 --> 00:53:33,300

withholding information the placard on

1167

00:53:39,470 --> 00:53:37,020

this slide that apparently or allegedly

1168

00:53:42,109 --> 00:53:39,480

depicted an alien body from Roswell

1169

00:53:45,109 --> 00:53:42,119

that's how it was sold was blurred out

1170

00:53:48,410 --> 00:53:45,119

as soon as they released a clearer

1171

00:53:50,630 --> 00:53:48,420

version of the picture within I think it

1172

00:53:53,329 --> 00:53:50,640

was a couple of days people figured out

1173

00:53:56,150 --> 00:53:53,339

that this was a mummy in a museum

1174

00:53:58,190 --> 00:53:56,160

and but by then the people who sold the

1175

00:53:59,630 --> 00:53:58,200

completely fake story had made hundreds

1176

00:54:01,609 --> 00:53:59,640

of thousands of dollars in a

1177

00:54:03,770 --> 00:54:01,619

Pay-Per-View event and they never gave

1178

00:54:06,589 --> 00:54:03,780

any of the money back remember that I

1179

00:54:08,270 --> 00:54:06,599

was there right at the the whole I was

1180

00:54:10,549 --> 00:54:08,280

involved in that whole thing

1181

00:54:13,010 --> 00:54:10,559

and right while that was happening and I

1182

00:54:15,230 --> 00:54:13,020

remember I was so disappointed when I

1183

00:54:17,510 --> 00:54:15,240

saw when that image popped up I I just

1184

00:54:20,030 --> 00:54:17,520

couldn't believe it not that I knew

1185

00:54:22,069 --> 00:54:20,040

exactly that it was for sure anything

1186

00:54:23,750 --> 00:54:22,079

but it certainly wasn't

1187

00:54:26,569 --> 00:54:23,760

you know it certainly looked like a

1188

00:54:29,270 --> 00:54:26,579

mummy to me whatever not like I'm a

1189

00:54:31,790 --> 00:54:29,280

specialist or anything but you know I

1190

00:54:33,290 --> 00:54:31,800

mean after it came out and Tom Kerry was

1191

00:54:35,870 --> 00:54:33,300

talking about photographs you know Tom

1192

00:54:38,930 --> 00:54:35,880

Kerry kind of released this and so I'm

1193

00:54:40,609 --> 00:54:38,940

thinking well if it's not a real alien

1194

00:54:42,109 --> 00:54:40,619

where would they get the picture what

1195

00:54:44,270 --> 00:54:42,119

would be the picture of the picture was

1196

00:54:46,670 --> 00:54:44,280

clearly taken in 1948 the picture was

1197

00:54:48,950 --> 00:54:46,680

clearly taken yeah that's that's a

1198

00:54:49,490 --> 00:54:48,960

picture it's small but there it is

1199

00:54:52,490 --> 00:54:49,500

um

1200

00:54:54,109 --> 00:54:52,500

picture was the film The Slide film was

1201

00:54:57,170 --> 00:54:54,119

clearly from the right time frame the

1202

00:54:59,990 --> 00:54:57,180

mounting was clear the right time frame

1203

00:55:01,670 --> 00:55:00,000

the the testing suggested was 1948 so

1204

00:55:03,049 --> 00:55:01,680

where would somebody in 1948 get

1205

00:55:04,849 --> 00:55:03,059

something like this and I thought when

1206

00:55:06,890 --> 00:55:04,859

science fiction movies

1207

00:55:09,710 --> 00:55:06,900

but I've got a couple of nice

1208

00:55:12,109 --> 00:55:09,720

resources on science fiction films and

1209

00:55:14,089 --> 00:55:12,119

in the 1940s when they had aliens they

1210

00:55:15,770 --> 00:55:14,099

were always humans in bizarre costumes I

1211

00:55:18,650 --> 00:55:15,780

mean yeah and by the way for those

1212

00:55:21,170 --> 00:55:18,660

unaware of the Roswell slides hoax the

1213

00:55:23,870 --> 00:55:21,180

people running the hoax uh Jaime musan

1214

00:55:26,329 --> 00:55:23,880

and others tried to get Roswell authors

1215

00:55:29,870 --> 00:55:26,339

and researchers on board to help promote

1216

00:55:33,410 --> 00:55:29,880

it as a genuine slide of a picture of an

1217

00:55:35,329 --> 00:55:33,420

alien from Roswell and people like Don

1218

00:55:37,549 --> 00:55:35,339

Schmidt who's been a guest here

1219

00:55:40,250 --> 00:55:37,559

previously and Tom Carey who's also been

1220

00:55:44,630 --> 00:55:40,260

a guest here previously uh sort of got

1221

00:55:47,510 --> 00:55:44,640

roped in and they were used and their

1222

00:55:50,569 --> 00:55:47,520

legitimacy as researchers was used to

1223

00:55:52,430 --> 00:55:50,579

help sell the story as true

1224

00:55:54,829 --> 00:55:52,440

um and I remember I've talked to both

1225

00:55:58,010 --> 00:55:54,839

Tom Carey and Don Schmidt about this

1226

00:56:00,349 --> 00:55:58,020

exact hoax they were both very upset uh

1227

00:56:02,809 --> 00:56:00,359

that they were manipulated and used the

1228

00:56:04,670 --> 00:56:02,819

way that they were you know because they

1229

00:56:07,490 --> 00:56:04,680

got behind it thinking it was real

1230

00:56:11,510 --> 00:56:07,500

because they too were withheld

1231

00:56:13,609 --> 00:56:11,520

uh the the clear version of the picture

1232

00:56:15,470 --> 00:56:13,619

which would anybody if they had the

1233

00:56:16,990 --> 00:56:15,480

clear version would be able to tell what

1234

00:56:19,250 --> 00:56:17,000

that was instantly

1235

00:56:21,890 --> 00:56:19,260

eventually but they were clearly human

1236

00:56:24,950 --> 00:56:21,900

there was nothing like that and so I

1237

00:56:26,569 --> 00:56:24,960

said to Tom before the big big reveal I

1238

00:56:29,270 --> 00:56:26,579

said could it be a mummy

1239

00:56:31,670 --> 00:56:29,280

and he said no we've looked for no

1240

00:56:32,930 --> 00:56:31,680

mummies and we we couldn't find one that

1241

00:56:34,790 --> 00:56:32,940

matches

1242

00:56:38,210 --> 00:56:34,800

and um

1243

00:56:40,370 --> 00:56:38,220

but but uh within hours it was an

1244

00:56:42,710 --> 00:56:40,380

interesting quality copy of oh the

1245

00:56:44,210 --> 00:56:42,720

placard there was a placard on it in

1246

00:56:46,490 --> 00:56:44,220

front of the the case there was a little

1247

00:56:48,829 --> 00:56:46,500

placa that couldn't be read because it

1248

00:56:50,630 --> 00:56:48,839

was blurred and right I I think what

1249

00:56:53,150 --> 00:56:50,640

happened was they purposefully blurred

1250

00:56:57,049 --> 00:56:53,160

it the people who owned the um slide

1251  
00:56:58,849 --> 00:56:57,059  
when they when they put out the original

1252  
00:57:00,829 --> 00:56:58,859  
story they kind of blurred that out so

1253  
00:57:02,750 --> 00:57:00,839  
you couldn't read it but the moment the

1254  
00:57:05,150 --> 00:57:02,760  
moment well not the moment but the

1255  
00:57:09,109 --> 00:57:05,160  
minute I don't believe so

1256  
00:57:12,109 --> 00:57:09,119  
um placard it became clear what it was

1257  
00:57:14,270 --> 00:57:12,119  
yeah within within a few hours

1258  
00:57:16,730 --> 00:57:14,280  
I think 48 hours I think it took them to

1259  
00:57:17,690 --> 00:57:16,740  
get that far 48 hours to get a d blur to

1260  
00:57:18,950 --> 00:57:17,700  
the point where they could read the

1261  
00:57:20,210 --> 00:57:18,960  
whole thing and realize what was going

1262  
00:57:22,370 --> 00:57:20,220  
on and then they found the

1263  
00:57:25,430 --> 00:57:22,380

archaeological evidence from the late

1264

00:57:27,589 --> 00:57:25,440

19th century where the where the poor

1265

00:57:31,010 --> 00:57:27,599

unfortunate child had been discovered

1266

00:57:33,589 --> 00:57:31,020

yeah and by the way that makes at least

1267

00:57:38,089 --> 00:57:33,599

three or four times I'm aware of that a

1268

00:57:41,030 --> 00:57:38,099

dead baby was used to sell a UFO hoax

1269

00:57:44,089 --> 00:57:41,040

we've got the Starchild skull that's a

1270

00:57:46,069 --> 00:57:44,099

dead baby we've got the Atacama humanoid

1271

00:57:50,710 --> 00:57:46,079

that was a dead baby and we've got the

1272

00:57:54,349 --> 00:57:50,720

Roswell slides hoax also a dead baby so

1273

00:57:57,290 --> 00:57:54,359

whenever anybody gets nasty to me about

1274

00:57:59,270 --> 00:57:57,300

you know uh people in the UFO Community

1275

00:58:02,089 --> 00:57:59,280

aren't slime ball Stephen why do you

1276

00:58:05,870 --> 00:58:02,099

call people slime balls uh that's one

1277

00:58:09,230 --> 00:58:05,880

example that I will give people if

1278

00:58:12,470 --> 00:58:09,240

you're if you are willing to use a dead

1279

00:58:15,290 --> 00:58:12,480

baby's body to sell a fake ale million

1280

00:58:17,329 --> 00:58:15,300

hoax then you're a slime ball

1281

00:58:18,829 --> 00:58:17,339

estimate of the situation love your work

1282

00:58:20,750 --> 00:58:18,839

Kevin and great blog have you ever been

1283

00:58:23,510 --> 00:58:20,760

a part of the sign historical group I

1284

00:58:25,370 --> 00:58:23,520

will ask him for you uh when he's here

1285

00:58:27,290 --> 00:58:25,380

in person we're reviewing a previous

1286

00:58:28,970 --> 00:58:27,300

interview right now estimated the

1287

00:58:30,589 --> 00:58:28,980

situation but thank you for your

1288

00:58:31,730 --> 00:58:30,599

kindness your generosity and your

1289

00:58:32,930 --> 00:58:31,740

support of the show much much

1290

00:58:35,030 --> 00:58:32,940

appreciated

1291

00:58:38,150 --> 00:58:35,040

and I think somebody asked me that you

1292

00:58:40,069 --> 00:58:38,160

needed music so DM me on Twitter and we

1293

00:58:42,049 --> 00:58:40,079

can talk about that I haven't been

1294

00:58:43,910 --> 00:58:42,059

discovered and that sort of thing

1295

00:58:46,549 --> 00:58:43,920

I know and when you see the whole thing

1296

00:58:48,170 --> 00:58:46,559

it's clearly a museum setting it's not

1297

00:58:49,549 --> 00:58:48,180

what you there you go yeah there you go

1298

00:58:51,829 --> 00:58:49,559

everybody with two-year-old boy there

1299

00:58:54,109 --> 00:58:51,839

you go right there yeah and that gave

1300

00:58:57,410 --> 00:58:54,119

the whole thing away

1301

00:58:59,150 --> 00:58:57,420

yeah but but at that point we had we had

1302

00:59:00,289 --> 00:58:59,160

the experts coming out saying well this

1303

00:59:01,970 --> 00:59:00,299

that and the other thing of

1304

00:59:04,549 --> 00:59:01,980

anthropologists

1305

00:59:06,349 --> 00:59:04,559

uh saying yeah it says what they had was

1306

00:59:08,210 --> 00:59:06,359

it doesn't look like it's human and it's

1307

00:59:10,609 --> 00:59:08,220

yeah and for those who don't recall

1308

00:59:12,650 --> 00:59:10,619

Jaime musan and the people running that

1309

00:59:15,170 --> 00:59:12,660

hoax got medical experts and everybody

1310

00:59:16,490 --> 00:59:15,180

to say that that thing in the depict it

1311

00:59:19,490 --> 00:59:16,500

couldn't be human

1312

00:59:20,870 --> 00:59:19,500

it was human arms are not quite right or

1313

00:59:22,549 --> 00:59:20,880

the hands are wrong or there's something

1314

00:59:25,849 --> 00:59:22,559

wrong with that

1315

00:59:27,770 --> 00:59:25,859

the the the whole thing but the point is

1316

00:59:29,930 --> 00:59:27,780

we have that kind of information and

1317

00:59:32,930 --> 00:59:29,940

that kind of speculation going on prior

1318

00:59:35,450 --> 00:59:32,940

to the discovery of the placard or the

1319

00:59:37,730 --> 00:59:35,460

reading of the placard and once that was

1320

00:59:40,010 --> 00:59:37,740

out it collapsed I mean the whole thing

1321

00:59:43,130 --> 00:59:40,020

fell apart I think instantly

1322

00:59:46,130 --> 00:59:43,140

held on to the idea it might not be a

1323

00:59:49,430 --> 00:59:46,140

mummy for quite a while uh after yes he

1324

00:59:52,130 --> 00:59:49,440

did yes because I I tried to talk to him

1325

00:59:54,710 --> 00:59:52,140

oh I don't know several months maybe

1326

00:59:56,809 --> 00:59:54,720

even six months afterwards and it said

1327

00:59:58,910 --> 00:59:56,819

something about have you changed your

1328

01:00:01,910 --> 00:59:58,920

thoughts basically Randy he was standing

1329

01:00:04,490 --> 01:00:01,920

standing with it still but but Don Don

1330

01:00:06,710 --> 01:00:04,500

pretty much well Don called and

1331

01:00:08,569 --> 01:00:06,720

apologized John you called me right away

1332

01:00:18,710 --> 01:00:08,579

and said what do I do

1333

01:00:23,569 --> 01:00:21,470

Tom just really believed in it I I had

1334

01:00:25,730 --> 01:00:23,579

Tom on on my uh

1335

01:00:29,089 --> 01:00:25,740

my radio show

1336

01:00:30,530 --> 01:00:29,099

a year or two later or no I think and I

1337

01:00:32,450 --> 01:00:30,540

I told him you know we'll just we'll

1338

01:00:34,490 --> 01:00:32,460

talk about UFOs yeah I'm gonna have to

1339

01:00:36,349 --> 01:00:34,500

check I know for a fact Nolan was

1340

01:00:38,569 --> 01:00:36,359

involved in the Atacama humanoid thing

1341

01:00:40,190 --> 01:00:38,579

he was in the documentary I don't know

1342

01:00:42,410 --> 01:00:40,200

if he was ever involved in the Stark

1343

01:00:45,289 --> 01:00:42,420

child skull

1344

01:00:47,210 --> 01:00:45,299

um and Tyson B 1994 is here someone

1345

01:00:49,849 --> 01:00:47,220

would have to be crazy to let Dr Greer

1346

01:00:52,730 --> 01:00:49,859

operate on them he goes on space

1347

01:00:55,069 --> 01:00:52,740

missions with ZZ Top no underground base

1348

01:00:57,770 --> 01:00:55,079

missions and he saw alien Medical

1349

01:00:59,450 --> 01:00:57,780

Technology well everything's up to up

1350

01:01:00,890 --> 01:00:59,460

for grabs and so we talked a little bit

1351

01:01:04,549 --> 01:01:00,900

about the um

1352

01:01:06,289 --> 01:01:04,559

about the Roswell slides and I he'd

1353

01:01:08,630 --> 01:01:06,299

pretty much come around to the idea that

1354

01:01:10,190 --> 01:01:08,640

well you know it's really not an alien

1355

01:01:12,770 --> 01:01:10,200

creature

1356

01:01:14,750 --> 01:01:12,780

so yeah Don Schmidt was pissed I think

1357

01:01:16,490 --> 01:01:14,760

Tom Kerry it took him a while to accept

1358

01:01:18,770 --> 01:01:16,500

that he got duped and the whole thing

1359

01:01:20,210 --> 01:01:18,780

was fake but but the point simply is

1360

01:01:22,490 --> 01:01:20,220

we've we've gone through this before so

1361

01:01:24,950 --> 01:01:22,500

now we're at the beginning of of this

1362

01:01:27,109 --> 01:01:24,960

process and we have a guy telling

1363

01:01:28,309 --> 01:01:27,119

stories but he's not provided us with

1364

01:01:31,549 --> 01:01:28,319

much of anything

1365

01:01:34,069 --> 01:01:31,559

other than a reference to a crash in

1366

01:01:37,609 --> 01:01:34,079

Italy that apparently is a hoax

1367

01:01:40,309 --> 01:01:37,619

and and big red flag huge red flag my

1368

01:01:42,589 --> 01:01:40,319

speculations on if it was his skin

1369

01:01:44,390 --> 01:01:42,599

walker Ranch you would have come into

1370

01:01:45,470 --> 01:01:44,400

contact with these people some of the

1371

01:01:47,630 --> 01:01:45,480

names that have been associated with

1372

01:01:50,210 --> 01:01:47,640

this or Christopher melon I think has

1373

01:01:51,770 --> 01:01:50,220

been involved in some fashion in this

1374

01:01:53,809 --> 01:01:51,780

and

1375

01:01:55,609 --> 01:01:53,819

um things like that but these would be

1376

01:01:57,829 --> 01:01:55,619

the people he's talking talking to and

1377

01:01:59,990 --> 01:01:57,839

Lou Alexander to get somebody

1378

01:02:02,750 --> 01:02:00,000

who can uh

1379

01:02:05,569 --> 01:02:02,760

who's disassociated with some of the

1380

01:02:07,069 --> 01:02:05,579

other aspects of this and talk about it

1381

01:02:09,829 --> 01:02:07,079

in the um

1382

01:02:11,569 --> 01:02:09,839

this is sort of in a pristine way I I

1383

01:02:14,210 --> 01:02:11,579

just feel it's not going to go very well

1384

01:02:15,609 --> 01:02:14,220

yeah and and that's the problem because

1385

01:02:18,349 --> 01:02:15,619

so far

1386

01:02:21,049 --> 01:02:18,359

all that we have heard from this

1387

01:02:23,930 --> 01:02:21,059

gentleman Mr grush is that he

1388

01:02:27,589 --> 01:02:23,940

has been involved with let's see Jeremy

1389

01:02:30,890 --> 01:02:27,599

Corbell George Knapp Leslie Kane Ralph

1390

01:02:34,789 --> 01:02:30,900

Blumenthal Ross colthard Lou Elizondo

1391

01:02:36,470 --> 01:02:34,799

Eric putoff or excuse me Eric Davis and

1392

01:02:40,010 --> 01:02:36,480

others that were all involved in the

1393

01:02:43,549 --> 01:02:40,020

ttsa Techno scam well Ross culthart

1394

01:02:47,089 --> 01:02:43,559

might not have been involved in that but

1395

01:02:49,430 --> 01:02:47,099

this guy is closely associated with all

1396

01:02:52,130 --> 01:02:49,440

of these UFO people

1397

01:02:54,650 --> 01:02:52,140

where are the real government people

1398

01:02:57,530 --> 01:02:54,660

that are UFO wackadus

1399

01:02:59,089 --> 01:02:57,540

that told him things

1400

01:03:02,210 --> 01:02:59,099

because

1401

01:03:05,630 --> 01:03:02,220

it's my opinion that so far he's being

1402

01:03:11,690 --> 01:03:05,640

fed disinformation misinformation and

1403

01:03:14,450 --> 01:03:11,700

and hoax fake UFO Mythology by all these

1404

01:03:15,770 --> 01:03:14,460

people that I mentioned that's my

1405

01:03:18,170 --> 01:03:15,780

opinion and I'm allowed to have an

1406

01:03:21,890 --> 01:03:18,180

opinion and so I'm proven wrong

1407

01:03:23,210 --> 01:03:21,900

I believe that he is being fed this

1408

01:03:25,789 --> 01:03:23,220

information

1409

01:03:29,030 --> 01:03:25,799

from people whose names we are all well

1410

01:03:31,789 --> 01:03:29,040

aware of and several of these people

1411

01:03:34,309 --> 01:03:31,799

have been caught lying or selling

1412

01:03:37,010 --> 01:03:34,319

provably fake stories before

1413

01:03:38,930 --> 01:03:37,020

that's a huge huge red flag and if you

1414

01:03:41,690 --> 01:03:38,940

want to ignore those red flags because

1415

01:03:45,109 --> 01:03:41,700

you desperately want to believe

1416

01:03:46,730 --> 01:03:45,119

great and by the way I should take a

1417

01:03:47,470 --> 01:03:46,740

moment to make sure that I put on the

1418

01:03:51,230 --> 01:03:47,480

record

1419

01:03:54,049 --> 01:03:51,240

I believe there may have been crash

1420

01:03:55,490 --> 01:03:54,059

retrievals of alien or non-human

1421

01:03:57,829 --> 01:03:55,500

technology

1422

01:03:59,690 --> 01:03:57,839

but I don't believe that we're ever

1423

01:04:02,569 --> 01:03:59,700

going to get the truth about those

1424

01:04:05,809 --> 01:04:02,579

things from UFO people who have been

1425

01:04:08,569 --> 01:04:05,819

selling fake stories for a long time or

1426

01:04:11,990 --> 01:04:08,579

UFO people who have provably lied to us

1427

01:04:14,109 --> 01:04:12,000

many many times for profit it's all a

1428

01:04:17,030 --> 01:04:14,119

money circus so far

1429

01:04:19,370 --> 01:04:17,040

and that is proven by the fact that Mr

1430

01:04:22,789 --> 01:04:19,380

grush apparently already has a

1431

01:04:25,130 --> 01:04:22,799

documentary deal and I I I'm with Jerry

1432

01:04:26,630 --> 01:04:25,140

Clark on this we don't have all the

1433

01:04:29,630 --> 01:04:26,640

yeah we're still waiting for that

1434

01:04:31,670 --> 01:04:29,640

information but it's being

1435

01:04:33,289 --> 01:04:31,680

kind of dribbled out the way it was with

1436

01:04:36,010 --> 01:04:33,299

the Roswell slides the way it was with

1437

01:04:38,109 --> 01:04:36,020

the alien autopsy the way it was

1438

01:04:41,150 --> 01:04:38,119

Corbell says

1439

01:04:42,890 --> 01:04:41,160

of this or we or it could go the other

1440

01:04:45,470 --> 01:04:42,900

way or the way it was dribbled out with

1441

01:04:48,589 --> 01:04:45,480

the project mobile nonsense

1442

01:04:51,170 --> 01:04:48,599

ufological hoax from the other side of

1443

01:04:54,109 --> 01:04:51,180

the side of the spectrum and we had we

1444

01:04:57,710 --> 01:04:54,119

had Charles Moore from Project Mobile

1445

01:04:59,630 --> 01:04:57,720

basically lying and we can document yeah

1446

01:05:02,150 --> 01:04:59,640

he definitely did Glam onto the Roswell

1447

01:05:03,770 --> 01:05:02,160

slidehouse the mobile answer

1448

01:05:04,490 --> 01:05:03,780

came about

1449

01:05:07,190 --> 01:05:04,500

um

1450

01:05:11,210 --> 01:05:07,200

I had gotten hold of the you're right

1451

01:05:12,970 --> 01:05:11,220

Larry love wins Aloft data from from

1452

01:05:16,069 --> 01:05:12,980

uh

1453

01:05:17,569 --> 01:05:16,079

1947. and I supplied it it's it is hard

1454

01:05:18,829 --> 01:05:17,579

to keep track there's multiple there's

1455

01:05:21,410 --> 01:05:18,839

many there's more

1456

01:05:22,970 --> 01:05:21,420

and in the original document oh and by

1457

01:05:26,990 --> 01:05:22,980

the way that's not the only one there's

1458

01:05:28,970 --> 01:05:27,000

also the alashenka Russian alien hoax

1459

01:05:30,890 --> 01:05:28,980

so we've got at least four of them we've

1460

01:05:33,410 --> 01:05:30,900

got the star child skull the Atacama

1461

01:05:35,530 --> 01:05:33,420

humanoid we've got the Roswell slide

1462

01:05:39,230 --> 01:05:35,540

soaks and we've got the alochenka

1463

01:05:42,289 --> 01:05:39,240

Russian uh Alien bait you know alien

1464

01:05:44,150 --> 01:05:42,299

hoax uh and that elishenka looked

1465

01:05:47,329 --> 01:05:44,160

suspiciously a lot like the Atacama

1466

01:05:49,010 --> 01:05:47,339

humanoid that's a whole crazy story we

1467

01:05:51,470 --> 01:05:49,020

covered that here as well so we've got

1468

01:05:55,609 --> 01:05:51,480

at least four different sets of people

1469

01:05:58,609 --> 01:05:55,619

grifting fake alien stories on the

1470

01:06:01,849 --> 01:05:58,619

bodies of dead babies I think that is

1471

01:06:02,870 --> 01:06:01,859

Despicable and disgusting and I for one

1472

01:06:05,809 --> 01:06:02,880

and

1473

01:06:07,130 --> 01:06:05,819

you know even even to be honest with you

1474

01:06:09,049 --> 01:06:07,140

like

1475

01:06:11,510 --> 01:06:09,059

there's a natural history museum in

1476

01:06:13,430 --> 01:06:11,520

Philadelphia and they have mummies they

1477

01:06:16,490 --> 01:06:13,440

and they're human bodies

1478

01:06:19,309 --> 01:06:16,500

and uh the last time I visited that

1479

01:06:22,130 --> 01:06:19,319

museum I remember thinking like

1480

01:06:24,589 --> 01:06:22,140

this body is just this human being is

1481

01:06:26,990 --> 01:06:24,599

just laying here getting gawked at

1482

01:06:29,029 --> 01:06:27,000

a dead person why don't they just bury

1483

01:06:32,510 --> 01:06:29,039

this person and let them rest in peace

1484

01:06:34,430 --> 01:06:32,520

right uh but what we've got in the UFO

1485

01:06:38,029 --> 01:06:34,440

Community is a bunch of people that are

1486

01:06:39,890 --> 01:06:38,039

so slimy despicable and disgusting that

1487

01:06:43,130 --> 01:06:39,900

they're literally willing to use dead

1488

01:06:44,809 --> 01:06:43,140

babies to gift for UFO money

1489

01:06:46,910 --> 01:06:44,819

expect me for giving him the charge and

1490

01:06:49,010 --> 01:06:46,920

I got a letter from him asking me for

1491

01:06:52,309 --> 01:06:49,020

additional charge to create the wins

1492

01:06:54,349 --> 01:06:52,319

Aloft data and at which he he I figured

1493

01:06:56,630 --> 01:06:54,359

he was better at it than I would be but

1494

01:06:59,450 --> 01:06:56,640

the problem that it turned out I agree

1495

01:07:01,549 --> 01:06:59,460

with drugs I find the data we've got a

1496

01:07:02,809 --> 01:07:01,559

um try for a decade then I'm impressed

1497

01:07:04,370 --> 01:07:02,819

when we got a hold of the document we

1498

01:07:06,829 --> 01:07:04,380

thank the Air Force for this they got a

1499

01:07:08,329 --> 01:07:06,839

hold of Dr Albert crary's Diaries and he

1500

01:07:11,210 --> 01:07:08,339

filth notes yeah I don't know about the

1501  
01:07:13,730 --> 01:07:11,220  
Lord project in New Mexico where they

1502  
01:07:16,370 --> 01:07:13,740  
were launching these balloon arrays and

1503  
01:07:20,029 --> 01:07:16,380  
he says the flight that they settled on

1504  
01:07:21,589 --> 01:07:20,039  
for for proving modern museum is yeah

1505  
01:07:24,470 --> 01:07:21,599  
but the documentation says the flight

1506  
01:07:27,049 --> 01:07:24,480  
never flew it was canceled

1507  
01:07:28,789 --> 01:07:27,059  
and yet we you know that kind of

1508  
01:07:31,430 --> 01:07:28,799  
information was dribbling out and and

1509  
01:07:33,289 --> 01:07:31,440  
Charles Moore insisted well no we didn't

1510  
01:07:34,670 --> 01:07:33,299  
really cancel the flight it was launched

1511  
01:07:36,470 --> 01:07:34,680  
earlier then

1512  
01:07:38,690 --> 01:07:36,480  
the time we canceled it there was all

1513  
01:07:40,430 --> 01:07:38,700

this nonsense going on and so you know

1514

01:07:41,990 --> 01:07:40,440

we could look at it from both sides of

1515

01:07:44,029 --> 01:07:42,000

the fence yeah even the government has

1516

01:07:46,849 --> 01:07:44,039

hoaxed things the information dribbling

1517

01:07:47,710 --> 01:07:46,859

out so when Jerry says to me or writes

1518

01:07:49,430 --> 01:07:47,720

to me

1519

01:07:51,410 --> 01:07:49,440

[Music]

1520

01:07:53,630 --> 01:07:51,420

never been uncovered to my knowledge

1521

01:07:55,549 --> 01:07:53,640

Kevin never get all the information well

1522

01:07:57,109 --> 01:07:55,559

he's absolutely correct on that but we

1523

01:08:00,109 --> 01:07:57,119

can take him by the way I just

1524

01:08:02,270 --> 01:08:00,119

republished on our audio podcasts are

1525

01:08:04,010 --> 01:08:02,280

our coverage of the skinny Bob video

1526

01:08:06,349 --> 01:08:04,020

It's called let's talk about the skinny

1527

01:08:08,930 --> 01:08:06,359

Bob Alien video and what I'll say about

1528

01:08:12,109 --> 01:08:08,940

the skinny Bob Alien video is that I I

1529

01:08:16,249 --> 01:08:12,119

have built an awful lot of very Advanced

1530

01:08:17,870 --> 01:08:16,259

puppets and and even some animatronics

1531

01:08:20,169 --> 01:08:17,880

um I have a background in computer

1532

01:08:23,329 --> 01:08:20,179

science I could not

1533

01:08:24,410 --> 01:08:23,339

recreate that skinny Bob video to look

1534

01:08:26,749 --> 01:08:24,420

that good

1535

01:08:29,269 --> 01:08:26,759

and by the way I'm not saying it's a

1536

01:08:32,450 --> 01:08:29,279

real video of an alien I I'm just saying

1537

01:08:35,930 --> 01:08:32,460

if it is fake it is a very very well

1538

01:08:39,470 --> 01:08:35,940

done fake very very

1539

01:08:43,370 --> 01:08:39,480

artistically done fake I can't get

1540

01:08:46,249 --> 01:08:43,380

things in CGI to Blink that to Blink

1541

01:08:48,530 --> 01:08:46,259

that realistically and I can't get a

1542

01:08:51,410 --> 01:08:48,540

puppet to Blink that realistically with

1543

01:08:53,749 --> 01:08:51,420

and move its eyebrows around like that

1544

01:08:55,970 --> 01:08:53,759

is a great fake if it is a fake Kevin

1545

01:08:59,150 --> 01:08:55,980

and maybe someday we'll do another show

1546

01:09:00,829 --> 01:08:59,160

trying to get some CGI artists to look

1547

01:09:02,269 --> 01:09:00,839

at it and see what they think so look at

1548

01:09:05,870 --> 01:09:02,279

some of the stuff we do have and say

1549

01:09:07,430 --> 01:09:05,880

does this hold up to

1550

01:09:09,590 --> 01:09:07,440

um and I I was going to say

1551

01:09:13,130 --> 01:09:09,600

disinterested scrutiny but I I think

1552

01:09:16,010 --> 01:09:13,140

it's really not just it's not really

1553

01:09:18,650 --> 01:09:16,020

disinformation

1554

01:09:20,269 --> 01:09:18,660

it's not really disinterested scrutiny

1555

01:09:21,650 --> 01:09:20,279

because I have a rooting interest in

1556

01:09:25,189 --> 01:09:21,660

this sort of thing so I'm a little bit

1557

01:09:28,249 --> 01:09:25,199

biased on that but look at the um

1558

01:09:30,950 --> 01:09:28,259

look at the case uh in a dispassionate

1559

01:09:32,510 --> 01:09:30,960

way I'll drop another name here uh when

1560

01:09:34,910 --> 01:09:32,520

I was talking to James Van Allen yeah

1561

01:09:37,630 --> 01:09:34,920

the radiation belt guy yeah think so

1562

01:09:47,689 --> 01:09:40,430

and he said you have to make your

1563

01:09:51,890 --> 01:09:49,849

I agree you have to look at it and its

1564

01:09:53,510 --> 01:09:51,900

dispassionate way and I'll go on an

1565

01:09:56,330 --> 01:09:53,520

anecdote here which is kind of funny

1566

01:09:57,950 --> 01:09:56,340

because I asked him about UFO you know

1567

01:09:59,150 --> 01:09:57,960

believing in UFOs and he says well I

1568

01:10:00,250 --> 01:09:59,160

should have asked in the middle of

1569

01:10:03,530 --> 01:10:00,260

Wyoming

1570

01:10:07,130 --> 01:10:03,540

hold on hold on don't expect Jeep is

1571

01:10:11,090 --> 01:10:09,050

I think so

1572

01:10:14,330 --> 01:10:11,100

yeah I didn't think that you would mind

1573

01:10:16,910 --> 01:10:14,340

considering it's fair use

1574

01:10:18,950 --> 01:10:16,920

I'm not just replaying the whole thing

1575

01:10:21,110 --> 01:10:18,960

we're talking about it as we go we'll

1576

01:10:24,590 --> 01:10:21,120

have a discussion about it why don't you

1577

01:10:26,570 --> 01:10:24,600

send me your email and I would be happy

1578

01:10:28,250 --> 01:10:26,580

to have you come here and talk to us

1579

01:10:29,930 --> 01:10:28,260

about it as well

1580

01:10:31,669 --> 01:10:29,940

and I said at the beginning of the

1581

01:10:34,070 --> 01:10:31,679

broadcast that I was going to ask Mr

1582

01:10:37,550 --> 01:10:34,080

Randall to come here but it seemed to be

1583

01:10:39,590 --> 01:10:37,560

kind of stupid to say hey uh

1584

01:10:41,450 --> 01:10:39,600

I really think that what you said on

1585

01:10:43,669 --> 01:10:41,460

Martin Willis show is very important can

1586

01:10:46,370 --> 01:10:43,679

you come here and say the same exact

1587

01:10:48,530 --> 01:10:46,380

thing you know so I thought that we

1588

01:10:50,330 --> 01:10:48,540

could do this and do commentary over it

1589

01:10:52,130 --> 01:10:50,340

it is fair use we're educating the

1590

01:10:54,770 --> 01:10:52,140

public it's a transformative work we're

1591

01:10:58,070 --> 01:10:54,780

discussing it as we go hold on one

1592

01:11:01,790 --> 01:11:00,350

and by the way usually I would ask but I

1593

01:11:06,050 --> 01:11:01,800

really didn't think that you would have

1594

01:11:09,290 --> 01:11:06,060

an issue with it uh because we we I'm

1595

01:11:11,930 --> 01:11:09,300

sure that a lot of people have played uh

1596

01:11:14,630 --> 01:11:11,940

clips from your recent interview with Mr

1597

01:11:17,750 --> 01:11:14,640

Blumenthal as well but this is my email

1598

01:11:20,270 --> 01:11:17,760

address and if you'd like to uh join the

1599

01:11:22,370 --> 01:11:20,280

show I'd be happy to have you and hear

1600

01:11:30,229 --> 01:11:22,380

your thoughts because mostly we hear

1601  
01:11:36,830 --> 01:11:34,010  
well fair use is fair use friends uh I

1602  
01:11:39,350 --> 01:11:36,840  
have a policy of of

1603  
01:11:42,050 --> 01:11:39,360  
fair use here anybody is free to take

1604  
01:11:45,530 --> 01:11:42,060  
any clips from the show and by the way

1605  
01:11:48,050 --> 01:11:45,540  
the link to the original interview is in

1606  
01:11:50,090 --> 01:11:48,060  
the description of the video here and I

1607  
01:11:53,149 --> 01:11:50,100  
encourage you to listen to the entire

1608  
01:11:55,790 --> 01:11:53,159  
thing we're only talking about and

1609  
01:11:57,110 --> 01:11:55,800  
interested in the Mr Randall's thoughts

1610  
01:12:00,470 --> 01:11:57,120  
on the

1611  
01:12:02,630 --> 01:12:00,480  
uh Dave grush situation

1612  
01:12:04,790 --> 01:12:02,640  
which means you have to eliminate the

1613  
01:12:06,709 --> 01:12:04,800

money by the way you know if there's

1614

01:12:08,570 --> 01:12:06,719

going to be an issue Mr Willis you're

1615

01:12:10,310 --> 01:12:08,580

free to copyright claim me but that

1616

01:12:11,630 --> 01:12:10,320

would be a false copyright claim and the

1617

01:12:15,229 --> 01:12:11,640

strike would revert to your channel

1618

01:12:17,390 --> 01:12:15,239

because this is clearly fair use

1619

01:12:20,689 --> 01:12:17,400

but I you know I I don't want anybody

1620

01:12:24,410 --> 01:12:20,699

upset 20 years later okay I saw a story

1621

01:12:27,290 --> 01:12:24,420

on the news about some zebra who'd

1622

01:12:29,630 --> 01:12:27,300

escaped from a zoo in Wyoming

1623

01:12:31,130 --> 01:12:29,640

so you could be in Wyoming and hear the

1624

01:12:33,290 --> 01:12:31,140

thunder of hoof Beast I'm not sure

1625

01:12:36,770 --> 01:12:33,300

exactly zebra I thought it was just kind

1626

01:12:41,390 --> 01:12:36,780

of coincidental the analogy he had

1627

01:12:43,970 --> 01:12:41,400

provided me to came to truth in in uh in

1628

01:12:47,870 --> 01:12:43,980

Wyoming sometime later well uh thanks

1629

01:12:51,709 --> 01:12:47,880

for the uh for the uh donation boat uh

1630

01:12:53,149 --> 01:12:51,719

he said Rush testified for 11 hours to

1631

01:12:55,010 --> 01:12:53,159

Congress what do you think about that

1632

01:12:56,330 --> 01:12:55,020

that hasn't been confirmed yet I don't

1633

01:12:58,209 --> 01:12:56,340

think they've had a lot of people

1634

01:13:00,890 --> 01:12:58,219

testifying

1635

01:13:02,630 --> 01:13:00,900

and while while that is being said just

1636

01:13:04,850 --> 01:13:02,640

to let you know I have uh let the

1637

01:13:07,669 --> 01:13:04,860

audience know I have Mario Woods on who

1638

01:13:10,250 --> 01:13:07,679

testified for four hours and 19 minutes

1639

01:13:12,169 --> 01:13:10,260

he's going to be on next week as a

1640

01:13:13,669 --> 01:13:12,179

special guest coming back on yeah I

1641

01:13:14,990 --> 01:13:13,679

would think it would be okay Justified

1642

01:13:16,729 --> 01:13:15,000

too we don't know what he said to

1643

01:13:17,750 --> 01:13:16,739

Congress we don't know any of that sort

1644

01:13:19,810 --> 01:13:17,760

of thing we don't know what information

1645

01:13:22,130 --> 01:13:19,820

he provided to them yeah

1646

01:13:25,550 --> 01:13:22,140

hold on one second because I just want

1647

01:13:28,550 --> 01:13:25,560

to check on something for One Moment One

1648

01:13:33,950 --> 01:13:31,250

foreign

1649

01:13:36,709 --> 01:13:33,960

yeah you know

1650

01:13:39,649 --> 01:13:36,719

let's get back to it then

1651  
01:13:42,590 --> 01:13:39,659  
I will be monitoring my email Mr Willis

1652  
01:13:49,430 --> 01:13:42,600  
you're free to email me

1653  
01:13:56,770 --> 01:13:51,830  
okay I'm gonna be monitoring my email

1654  
01:14:02,750 --> 01:14:00,709  
let's get back to this here Congress and

1655  
01:14:04,669 --> 01:14:02,760  
he was talking about the Italian UFO

1656  
01:14:06,709 --> 01:14:04,679  
yeah and by the way I just wanted to

1657  
01:14:08,450 --> 01:14:06,719  
mention that an awful lot of people I

1658  
01:14:10,550 --> 01:14:08,460  
agree with Mr Randall an awful lot of

1659  
01:14:12,709 --> 01:14:10,560  
people testified before Congress that

1660  
01:14:15,410 --> 01:14:12,719  
doesn't mean that everything they say is

1661  
01:14:16,610 --> 01:14:15,420  
the truth it doesn't mean anything it

1662  
01:14:18,950 --> 01:14:16,620  
means that they

1663  
01:14:22,669 --> 01:14:18,960

testified before members of Congress

1664

01:14:24,770 --> 01:14:22,679

there's also been a claim of one of Dr

1665

01:14:27,169 --> 01:14:24,780

Steven Greer's UFO whistleblowers

1666

01:14:30,050 --> 01:14:27,179

so-called whistleblowers in the form of

1667

01:14:31,550 --> 01:14:30,060

Eric Hecker claimed that he was

1668

01:14:33,590 --> 01:14:31,560

testifying before the Senate

1669

01:14:35,870 --> 01:14:33,600

intelligence committee and then it turns

1670

01:14:38,830 --> 01:14:35,880

out no he didn't he never testified

1671

01:14:41,510 --> 01:14:38,840

before any member of Congress he

1672

01:14:43,490 --> 01:14:41,520

somebody gave members of Congress

1673

01:14:46,010 --> 01:14:43,500

documents from him or some kind of

1674

01:14:48,350 --> 01:14:46,020

evidence from him he he made claims that

1675

01:14:50,689 --> 01:14:48,360

he testified before Congress no he

1676

01:14:53,390 --> 01:14:50,699

didn't he gave his information to them

1677

01:14:55,390 --> 01:14:53,400

and that's an important distinction well

1678

01:14:58,070 --> 01:14:55,400

then his testimony

1679

01:15:00,669 --> 01:14:58,080

becomes less critical

1680

01:15:03,530 --> 01:15:00,679

you know if he's talking about stuff

1681

01:15:06,110 --> 01:15:03,540

anything else Italian UFO crash out

1682

01:15:08,390 --> 01:15:06,120

there but they have to make sure they

1683

01:15:09,729 --> 01:15:08,400

haven't been properly vetted it's mj-12

1684

01:15:14,689 --> 01:15:09,739

all over again

1685

01:15:17,990 --> 01:15:14,699

don't know what he said we don't we've

1686

01:15:19,850 --> 01:15:18,000

we've seen yeah I mean

1687

01:15:21,950 --> 01:15:19,860

the last oh I mean I should have asked

1688

01:15:23,630 --> 01:15:21,960

Daniel you're right he's right at least

1689

01:15:27,490 --> 01:15:23,640

checked in with him and said is this

1690

01:15:32,689 --> 01:15:30,649

and I of course

1691

01:15:34,189 --> 01:15:32,699

analyze it on the blog but nobody was

1692

01:15:38,030 --> 01:15:34,199

really talking about

1693

01:15:41,750 --> 01:15:38,040

UFOs they were talking about Martin Mr

1694

01:15:43,790 --> 01:15:41,760

Willis I should say you know to be very

1695

01:15:46,010 --> 01:15:43,800

honest with you

1696

01:15:49,189 --> 01:15:46,020

uh I get that you get slightly more

1697

01:15:51,229 --> 01:15:49,199

views than me however I think that this

1698

01:15:53,209 --> 01:15:51,239

is very very important and so I

1699

01:15:54,470 --> 01:15:53,219

apologize for not I should have reached

1700

01:15:56,750 --> 01:15:54,480

out to you that would have been a kind

1701

01:15:58,610 --> 01:15:56,760

courtesy that I should have done and I'm

1702

01:16:00,590 --> 01:15:58,620

not giving excuses but I have two

1703

01:16:03,229 --> 01:16:00,600

children home one of which is special

1704

01:16:05,570 --> 01:16:03,239

needs for the summer usually I shoot

1705

01:16:07,010 --> 01:16:05,580

somebody an email and say hey uh and I

1706

01:16:08,390 --> 01:16:07,020

send them the thumbnail and say hey I'm

1707

01:16:10,430 --> 01:16:08,400

going to do commentary and talk about

1708

01:16:12,830 --> 01:16:10,440

this is that okay and I've never had

1709

01:16:16,970 --> 01:16:12,840

somebody say no I should have so I

1710

01:16:20,030 --> 01:16:16,980

apologize uh but it is fair use so and

1711

01:16:22,070 --> 01:16:20,040

also I'd really just think that I have a

1712

01:16:23,750 --> 01:16:22,080

much different audience than you and I

1713

01:16:25,310 --> 01:16:23,760

think that what Mr Randall was saying

1714

01:16:27,169 --> 01:16:25,320  
during this interview is extremely

1715

01:16:29,630 --> 01:16:27,179  
important given that he is one of the

1716

01:16:33,470 --> 01:16:29,640  
world's leading experts on UFO crash

1717

01:16:35,630 --> 01:16:33,480  
retrieval programs so I I thought it was

1718

01:16:38,090 --> 01:16:35,640  
important that more people hear this and

1719

01:16:39,649 --> 01:16:38,100  
and I I'm not trying to you know take

1720

01:16:43,430 --> 01:16:39,659  
content from somebody I'm trying to

1721

01:16:45,430 --> 01:16:43,440  
amplify the information that you kindly

1722

01:16:48,290 --> 01:16:45,440  
present send it to everybody

1723

01:16:50,209 --> 01:16:48,300  
I've been to some of your live chats you

1724

01:16:54,110 --> 01:16:50,219  
you have a completely different audience

1725

01:16:57,169 --> 01:16:54,120  
than than I generally do and I believe

1726

01:16:59,750 --> 01:16:57,179

that you know we've got a 200 live

1727

01:17:03,229 --> 01:16:59,760

viewers right now watching this uh

1728

01:17:04,189 --> 01:17:03,239

there'll be thousands more views after

1729

01:17:07,430 --> 01:17:04,199

this

1730

01:17:09,229 --> 01:17:07,440

I put in the link to to uh in the

1731

01:17:10,790 --> 01:17:09,239

description of this video a link to your

1732

01:17:12,229 --> 01:17:10,800

full interview and channel I would

1733

01:17:14,870 --> 01:17:12,239

highly recommend if people are

1734

01:17:18,709 --> 01:17:14,880

interested in any of these topics

1735

01:17:20,090 --> 01:17:18,719

um to go and and support uh you know

1736

01:17:22,970 --> 01:17:20,100

your show

1737

01:17:25,790 --> 01:17:22,980

you have some big guests uh that we

1738

01:17:28,390 --> 01:17:25,800

don't generally get here so you know I

1739

01:17:32,330 --> 01:17:28,400

apologize and and I hope that we're okay

1740

01:17:34,130 --> 01:17:32,340

uh you know uh it was an oversight on my

1741

01:17:37,189 --> 01:17:34,140

part and and you know what

1742

01:17:39,530 --> 01:17:37,199

in the future I will I will take the

1743

01:17:41,630 --> 01:17:39,540

time to always you should you should

1744

01:17:43,430 --> 01:17:41,640

take the time to send it now there are

1745

01:17:47,270 --> 01:17:43,440

some people that I have a relationship

1746

01:17:49,370 --> 01:17:47,280

with and show hosts and and miss Mr

1747

01:17:51,590 --> 01:17:49,380

Willis is not one of them but I have

1748

01:17:53,450 --> 01:17:51,600

people that they know they can use

1749

01:17:55,070 --> 01:17:53,460

anything from my show and I know that I

1750

01:17:57,470 --> 01:17:55,080

can use anything so I should have

1751

01:18:01,910 --> 01:17:57,480

reached out to you and apologize so I

1752

01:18:04,130 --> 01:18:01,920

apologize uh for not doing so and uh I'd

1753

01:18:06,470 --> 01:18:04,140

like to have you here as a guest on the

1754

01:18:08,330 --> 01:18:06,480

on the show I I would kindly offer to be

1755

01:18:11,209 --> 01:18:08,340

a guest on your show whenever you would

1756

01:18:14,570 --> 01:18:11,219

like to do that we have a lot of uh

1757

01:18:17,810 --> 01:18:14,580

friends in common I'm sure

1758

01:18:22,610 --> 01:18:20,330

yeah and and here we have our moderators

1759

01:18:25,310 --> 01:18:22,620

are all encouraging our audience here to

1760

01:18:27,410 --> 01:18:25,320

go check out your show so maybe we can

1761

01:18:30,470 --> 01:18:27,420

take this as a learning lesson and and

1762

01:18:34,430 --> 01:18:32,750

we could both benefit Logistics of

1763

01:18:36,430 --> 01:18:34,440

studying UFOs

1764

01:18:38,930 --> 01:18:36,440

they were talking about a lot of stuff

1765

01:18:40,910 --> 01:18:38,940

but we didn't get any meat and then I

1766

01:18:42,470 --> 01:18:40,920

watched the stupid NASA briefing

1767

01:18:44,570 --> 01:18:42,480

briefing that went on forever in a week

1768

01:18:46,930 --> 01:18:44,580

yeah I think so too eventually went on

1769

01:18:49,490 --> 01:18:46,940

endlessly and we got nothing there

1770

01:18:51,410 --> 01:18:49,500

so you're looking at that so he's

1771

01:18:53,450 --> 01:18:51,420

testified to Congress for 11 hours but

1772

01:18:54,770 --> 01:18:53,460

we don't know what he said we need the

1773

01:18:56,110 --> 01:18:54,780

transcripts we need to know what he said

1774

01:18:58,790 --> 01:18:56,120

so we can take a look at the information

1775

01:19:01,010 --> 01:18:58,800

when they had the first briefing the the

1776

01:19:03,110 --> 01:19:01,020

two guys from the Department of Navy

1777

01:19:05,330 --> 01:19:03,120

whose name I agree because they were so

1778

01:19:07,790 --> 01:19:05,340

inconsequential I refuse to remember

1779

01:19:10,130 --> 01:19:07,800

them but they were talking about yeah

1780

01:19:12,770 --> 01:19:10,140

hold on I'll put it in the it was the

1781

01:19:14,270 --> 01:19:12,780

first briefing I'll put a link to Mr

1782

01:19:17,510 --> 01:19:14,280

Willis Channel

1783

01:19:20,030 --> 01:19:17,520

in the in the description of or excuse

1784

01:19:25,310 --> 01:19:20,040

me into the live chat so hold on one

1785

01:19:30,110 --> 01:19:27,229

he sent me an email said didn't mean to

1786

01:19:33,770 --> 01:19:30,120

cause such a Ruckus okay so look we're

1787

01:19:37,490 --> 01:19:33,780

okay and and uh I I apologize I

1788

01:19:42,890 --> 01:19:40,370

crazy day

1789

01:19:44,450 --> 01:19:42,900

yeah and again I'm not giving excuses

1790

01:19:46,130 --> 01:19:44,460

but I have two children at home one of

1791

01:19:48,290 --> 01:19:46,140

which is special needs and he just had

1792

01:19:50,810 --> 01:19:48,300

dental surgery and so he was a nightmare

1793

01:19:52,250 --> 01:19:50,820

to a little bit of a nightmare and uh

1794

01:19:54,350 --> 01:19:52,260

yeah but I learned a lesson which is

1795

01:19:55,910 --> 01:19:54,360

that I really should do that so uh and

1796

01:19:58,970 --> 01:19:55,920

I'm putting the uh

1797

01:20:02,689 --> 01:19:58,980

one second here I'm gonna put the link

1798

01:20:04,250 --> 01:20:02,699

to Mr Willis's channel in right into the

1799

01:20:06,229 --> 01:20:04,260

live chat you should go and check out

1800

01:20:08,090 --> 01:20:06,239

his channel he's got a lot of big

1801  
01:20:10,189 --> 01:20:08,100  
interviews that you know with guests I

1802  
01:20:13,390 --> 01:20:10,199  
wish I could get

1803  
01:20:16,490 --> 01:20:13,400  
so uh hold on one second

1804  
01:20:18,770 --> 01:20:16,500  
uh okay

1805  
01:20:21,229 --> 01:20:18,780  
one second

1806  
01:20:24,890 --> 01:20:21,239  
let me get to the channel and it's just

1807  
01:20:26,570 --> 01:20:24,900  
called podcast UFO live shows uh and

1808  
01:20:29,209 --> 01:20:26,580  
he's been at this a lot longer than me

1809  
01:20:33,229 --> 01:20:29,219  
for sure uh but let me get over to the

1810  
01:20:35,689 --> 01:20:33,239  
live chat and uh I will put a link to Mr

1811  
01:20:38,630 --> 01:20:35,699  
Willis channel in the description of the

1812  
01:20:40,370 --> 01:20:38,640  
video with my apologies here let me go

1813  
01:20:42,229 --> 01:20:40,380

over and do that right now I have to do

1814

01:20:45,470 --> 01:20:42,239

it in the YouTube live chat so please

1815

01:20:47,090 --> 01:20:45,480

just bear with me for a moment

1816

01:20:50,689 --> 01:20:47,100

uh

1817

01:20:54,169 --> 01:20:50,699

one second and I'll pin it too link to

1818

01:20:54,179 --> 01:20:57,590

podcasts

1819

01:21:03,229 --> 01:21:00,950

and I will pin that in the live chat so

1820

01:21:06,770 --> 01:21:03,239

everybody can oh wait a minute it helps

1821

01:21:06,780 --> 01:21:12,350

Link in one second

1822

01:21:16,870 --> 01:21:14,270

they're with me friends

1823

01:21:18,410 --> 01:21:16,880

uh one second podcast UFO

1824

01:21:19,750 --> 01:21:18,420

[Applause]

1825

01:21:23,330 --> 01:21:19,760

panel

1826

01:21:27,790 --> 01:21:23,340

uh and there's the link

1827

01:21:31,070 --> 01:21:27,800

and I will pin that in the description

1828

01:21:33,410 --> 01:21:31,080

so it's now pinned in the live chat and

1829

01:21:35,169 --> 01:21:33,420

again my apologies I I will speak to you

1830

01:21:37,550 --> 01:21:35,179

after the library

1831

01:21:40,490 --> 01:21:37,560

you didn't see nothing they presented a

1832

01:21:41,750 --> 01:21:40,500

couple of useless videos and talked

1833

01:21:43,729 --> 01:21:41,760

around this whole thing one of the

1834

01:21:45,649 --> 01:21:43,739

senators or one of the congressmen

1835

01:21:47,270 --> 01:21:45,659

asked him about Mouse from Air Force

1836

01:21:48,910 --> 01:21:47,280

Base where the missiles were shut down

1837

01:21:51,050 --> 01:21:48,920

in 1969

1838

01:21:53,209 --> 01:21:51,060

and the guy actually said well we don't

1839

01:21:54,890 --> 01:21:53,219

know anything about that and later on we

1840

01:22:00,430 --> 01:21:54,900

admitted that he did know something

1841

01:22:07,010 --> 01:22:04,189

what struck me was at least one of the

1842

01:22:08,570 --> 01:22:07,020

people questioning the witnesses knew a

1843

01:22:11,450 --> 01:22:08,580

little bit about the topic

1844

01:22:13,310 --> 01:22:11,460

and uh they kind of meal him out their

1845

01:22:15,729 --> 01:22:13,320

way around that but I think the

1846

01:22:20,090 --> 01:22:15,739

Maelstrom thing is important

1847

01:22:21,709 --> 01:22:20,100

because of um the connection to UFOs

1848

01:22:23,510 --> 01:22:21,719

because when the missiles were shut down

1849

01:22:25,310 --> 01:22:23,520

at Maelstrom Air Force Base it was also

1850

01:22:28,070 --> 01:22:25,320

UFO sightings going on in the Belt

1851

01:22:30,709 --> 01:22:28,080

Montana area melstrom's in in that area

1852

01:22:32,750 --> 01:22:30,719

they're they're yeah Maelstrom is a case

1853

01:22:35,990 --> 01:22:32,760

that many of you have asked me to cover

1854

01:22:37,610 --> 01:22:36,000

or to do a show on and it's been on my

1855

01:22:40,189 --> 01:22:37,620

list for quite some time simple fields

1856

01:22:41,810 --> 01:22:40,199

are what over 100 square miles I mean

1857

01:22:43,990 --> 01:22:41,820

scattered all over the

1858

01:22:47,530 --> 01:22:44,000

Montana Countryside

1859

01:22:49,790 --> 01:22:47,540

and and when the Condon committee

1860

01:22:51,950 --> 01:22:49,800

investigator went to Maelstrom to talk

1861

01:22:54,530 --> 01:22:51,960

about this and asked about the missile

1862

01:22:55,550 --> 01:22:54,540

shutdown the um UFO officers I can't

1863

01:22:58,010 --> 01:22:55,560

tell you about that it's National

1864

01:22:59,689 --> 01:22:58,020

Security which if you've got an outside

1865

01:23:01,610 --> 01:22:59,699

force capable of shutting down the

1866

01:23:04,550 --> 01:23:01,620

missiles yeah that's National Security

1867

01:23:06,169 --> 01:23:04,560

I'll agree with that point I guess but

1868

01:23:08,930 --> 01:23:06,179

we don't know what he said during those

1869

01:23:11,030 --> 01:23:08,940

11 hours and we we saw the interview

1870

01:23:14,030 --> 01:23:11,040

okay good thank you

1871

01:23:15,709 --> 01:23:14,040

is it news Nation yes news Nation

1872

01:23:19,610 --> 01:23:15,719

because there's another new one called

1873

01:23:22,189 --> 01:23:19,620

Newsmax and there's the link here

1874

01:23:24,890 --> 01:23:22,199

yeah sells Newsmax

1875

01:23:27,530 --> 01:23:24,900

um but but the point is we got no real

1876

01:23:30,350 --> 01:23:27,540

details there other than the

1877

01:23:33,830 --> 01:23:30,360

talking about this nineteen

1878

01:23:35,630 --> 01:23:33,840

of 33 UFO cracks but we got no real

1879

01:23:37,130 --> 01:23:35,640

details we got nothing there we don't

1880

01:23:39,470 --> 01:23:37,140

know who he's talking to we don't know

1881

01:23:42,050 --> 01:23:39,480

what crashes he's talking about

1882

01:23:44,689 --> 01:23:42,060

yeah and that's a problem because

1883

01:23:47,209 --> 01:23:44,699

you know so far he's mentioned one crash

1884

01:23:49,070 --> 01:23:47,219

case which turned out to be a hoax

1885

01:23:52,850 --> 01:23:49,080

how do we know that the rest of the

1886

01:23:56,149 --> 01:23:52,860

cases that he is uh you know claiming or

1887

01:23:58,910 --> 01:23:56,159

real are are real cases and not also

1888

01:24:00,950 --> 01:23:58,920

hoaxes this is a really big red flag to

1889

01:24:02,270 --> 01:24:00,960

me you know I speculate you may have

1890

01:24:05,570 --> 01:24:02,280

been talking about Aztec there's

1891

01:24:08,450 --> 01:24:05,580

documentation FBI documents

1892

01:24:10,610 --> 01:24:08,460

talking about the the Aztec UFO crash

1893

01:24:13,070 --> 01:24:10,620

we're crying out and that was a hoax

1894

01:24:15,950 --> 01:24:13,080

there's that FBI memo that Hoover wrote

1895

01:24:18,530 --> 01:24:15,960

in his handwriting um talking about the

1896

01:24:21,890 --> 01:24:18,540

the it's probably the Shreveport

1897

01:24:25,370 --> 01:24:21,900

Louisiana crash of

1898

01:24:28,189 --> 01:24:25,380

late June of night June or July of 1947.

1899

01:24:30,950 --> 01:24:28,199

yeah so it's important to note that that

1900

01:24:34,130 --> 01:24:30,960

documents of real government documents

1901

01:24:36,110 --> 01:24:34,140

exist about a great many UFO crash cases

1902

01:24:39,290 --> 01:24:36,120

that turn out to be completely and

1903

01:24:40,850 --> 01:24:39,300

totally fake stories just because there

1904

01:24:42,530 --> 01:24:40,860

are government I think we have to be

1905

01:24:44,450 --> 01:24:42,540

very cautious here just because they're

1906

01:24:47,510 --> 01:24:44,460

a government documents

1907

01:24:50,750 --> 01:24:47,520

about a UFO crash doesn't mean that an

1908

01:24:52,790 --> 01:24:50,760

actual UFO crash actually happened it

1909

01:24:55,669 --> 01:24:52,800

doesn't mean that it means there's some

1910

01:24:58,610 --> 01:24:55,679

documents you have to fully investigate

1911

01:25:01,970 --> 01:24:58,620

each case of so-called UFO crashes

1912

01:25:03,110 --> 01:25:01,980

before you are in you know fully

1913

01:25:06,290 --> 01:25:03,120

informed

1914

01:25:08,570 --> 01:25:06,300

and My worry is that this poor guy got

1915

01:25:11,990 --> 01:25:08,580

fed a bunch of stories that we've all

1916

01:25:15,709 --> 01:25:12,000

heard before like Aztec or uh Cape

1917

01:25:17,689 --> 01:25:15,719

Girardeau or God forbid the Trinity UFO

1918

01:25:20,990 --> 01:25:17,699

crash case that just came crashing down

1919

01:25:23,689 --> 01:25:21,000

as a fake there is a lot of UFO crash

1920

01:25:28,430 --> 01:25:23,699

retrieval cases that are fake and by the

1921

01:25:30,830 --> 01:25:28,440

way we did a history uh not so brief

1922

01:25:33,470 --> 01:25:30,840

history of UFO whistleblowers it was

1923

01:25:35,090 --> 01:25:33,480

actually I called it a brief history and

1924

01:25:36,950 --> 01:25:35,100

then somebody people kept sending me

1925

01:25:39,709 --> 01:25:36,960

messages go it's almost three hours long

1926

01:25:42,649 --> 01:25:39,719

Stephen so I changed it to a not so

1927

01:25:44,630 --> 01:25:42,659

brief history of UFO whistleblowers

1928

01:25:46,850 --> 01:25:44,640

because I wanted to show that there's

1929

01:25:49,669 --> 01:25:46,860

been a long list of so-called UFO

1930

01:25:51,470 --> 01:25:49,679

whistleblowers that were not who they

1931

01:25:53,450 --> 01:25:51,480

pretended to be and they never came

1932

01:25:55,189 --> 01:25:53,460

through with the evidence and I think

1933

01:25:57,110 --> 01:25:55,199

that's extremely important and we have

1934

01:26:00,169 --> 01:25:57,120

to keep that in mind when evaluating the

1935

01:26:02,330 --> 01:26:00,179

claims of this new whistleblower equally

1936

01:26:04,910 --> 01:26:02,340

important I think that we need to know

1937

01:26:07,490 --> 01:26:04,920

you need to know that there is a great

1938

01:26:10,370 --> 01:26:07,500

history of completely and totally fake

1939

01:26:12,649 --> 01:26:10,380

UFO crash cases that were hoaxes and

1940

01:26:14,510 --> 01:26:12,659

attempts to make money and all these

1941

01:26:16,970 --> 01:26:14,520

different things so I'll be doing a not

1942

01:26:20,390 --> 01:26:16,980

so brief history of the UFO crash

1943

01:26:23,510 --> 01:26:20,400

retrievals uh UFO crashes and retrieval

1944

01:26:26,510 --> 01:26:23,520

cases and and whoever writes uh by which

1945

01:26:28,370 --> 01:26:26,520

the the military is asking the FBI for

1946

01:26:32,209 --> 01:26:28,380

help and vetting the witnesses

1947

01:26:33,890 --> 01:26:32,219

and Clyde Tolson put on the memo yeah we

1948

01:26:35,990 --> 01:26:33,900

should do this we should do that and

1949

01:26:38,810 --> 01:26:36,000

Hoover was agreeing with us yeah but the

1950

01:26:41,629 --> 01:26:38,820

Army has to um agree to let us act give

1951

01:26:45,229 --> 01:26:41,639

us access to disrecovered in the this SW

1952

01:26:47,330 --> 01:26:45,239

I think SW case I think it's the LA case

1953

01:26:49,970 --> 01:26:47,340

his writing is so bad you can interpret

1954

01:26:51,890 --> 01:26:49,980

it like 14 different ways but he was

1955

01:26:53,870 --> 01:26:51,900

referring to Shreveport so we've got a

1956

01:26:56,030 --> 01:26:53,880

document talking about a crash that you

1957

01:26:58,430 --> 01:26:56,040

could interpret that says SW for

1958

01:26:59,990 --> 01:26:58,440

Southwest meaning the Roswell case but

1959

01:27:01,729 --> 01:27:00,000

it really doesn't mean that but we've

1960

01:27:03,649 --> 01:27:01,739

got all those kinds of problems and we

1961

01:27:05,990 --> 01:27:03,659

have to see the documents we have to see

1962

01:27:07,010 --> 01:27:06,000

the evidence yeah I agree with Mr

1963

01:27:10,070 --> 01:27:07,020

Randall

1964

01:27:11,870 --> 01:27:10,080

for all we know this guy has got

1965

01:27:15,590 --> 01:27:11,880

documents that are on the black

1966

01:27:17,090 --> 01:27:15,600

vault.com or on Above Top Secret and he

1967

01:27:18,530 --> 01:27:17,100

thinks they're classified maybe they're

1968

01:27:20,570 --> 01:27:18,540

marked classified there's so many

1969

01:27:22,070 --> 01:27:20,580

questions here about this guy have to

1970

01:27:24,410 --> 01:27:22,080

know who he was talking to we have to

1971

01:27:26,689 --> 01:27:24,420

know we have to cite the sources and if

1972

01:27:29,030 --> 01:27:26,699

you can't do that then you're doing us

1973

01:27:32,050 --> 01:27:29,040

no good

1974

01:27:34,610 --> 01:27:32,060

right right let me uh let's move on to

1975

01:27:37,970 --> 01:27:34,620

this right here I would like to talk

1976

01:27:39,410 --> 01:27:37,980

about because this is uh interesting and

1977

01:27:42,470 --> 01:27:39,420

I wanted to know what you thought about

1978

01:27:43,790 --> 01:27:42,480

it it's the uh let me let me get over to

1979

01:27:45,050 --> 01:27:43,800

the right page

1980

01:27:48,530 --> 01:27:45,060

here

1981

01:27:49,729 --> 01:27:48,540

go

1982

01:27:51,910 --> 01:27:49,739

um nope

1983

01:27:54,169 --> 01:27:51,920

I'm trying to scroll up on this thing

1984

01:27:56,990 --> 01:27:54,179

obviously Mr Willis believes all right

1985

01:27:59,330 --> 01:27:57,000

this was released by George Knapp

1986

01:28:02,330 --> 01:27:59,340

and uh this

1987

01:28:04,010 --> 01:28:02,340

George Knapp and Jeremy Corbell this is

1988

01:28:05,390 --> 01:28:04,020

a Canadian document

1989

01:28:08,149 --> 01:28:05,400

and

1990

01:28:08,930 --> 01:28:08,159

have you have read this over what do you

1991

01:28:11,570 --> 01:28:08,940

think

1992

01:28:14,510 --> 01:28:11,580

yeah this will be interesting and some

1993

01:28:16,910 --> 01:28:14,520

people including uh Mr Willis may not be

1994

01:28:20,930 --> 01:28:16,920

aware but I correctly reported on June

1995

01:28:23,330 --> 01:28:20,940

7th that Dave gresh Gary Nolan and Rose

1996

01:28:26,870 --> 01:28:23,340

goldthorpe met with Canadian members of

1997

01:28:29,689 --> 01:28:26,880

parliament including Larry McGuire and

1998

01:28:31,850 --> 01:28:29,699

uh just a little while later we get this

1999

01:28:34,250 --> 01:28:31,860

letter from Larry McGuire

2000

01:28:37,370 --> 01:28:34,260

it really doesn't tell us anything there

2001

01:28:39,530 --> 01:28:37,380

you go I know but it is the same kind of

2002

01:28:42,470 --> 01:28:39,540

thing we've seen time and time again he

2003

01:28:45,410 --> 01:28:42,480

refers to this uh evidence from 1950.

2004

01:28:47,209 --> 01:28:45,420

he's just a Wilbur Smith stuff that uh

2005

01:28:49,129 --> 01:28:47,219

Robert sawbacher was talking about two

2006

01:28:52,129 --> 01:28:49,139

decades ago a quarter of a century ago

2007

01:28:54,590 --> 01:28:52,139

is that what he's referring to there's

2008

01:28:56,330 --> 01:28:54,600

nothing in there that really gets gives

2009

01:28:58,010 --> 01:28:56,340

us any meat is some guy worried about

2010

01:29:15,590 --> 01:28:58,020

the

2011

01:29:17,209 --> 01:29:15,600

and so we've got this sort of thing you

2012

01:29:19,129 --> 01:29:17,219

read the document but there's really no

2013

01:29:22,250 --> 01:29:19,139

meat to it it talks yeah well there is

2014

01:29:24,169 --> 01:29:22,260

meat to it he talks about uh

2015

01:29:26,570 --> 01:29:24,179

I believe that this letter is

2016

01:29:30,410 --> 01:29:26,580

referencing Wilbert Smith who was kind

2017

01:29:32,570 --> 01:29:30,420

of a Canadian UFO Wackadoo who among

2018

01:29:36,649 --> 01:29:32,580

other things communicate it with aliens

2019

01:29:40,250 --> 01:29:36,659

from Saturn and Venus from his backyard

2020

01:29:42,890 --> 01:29:40,260

um you know so this is this letter to me

2021

01:29:44,870 --> 01:29:42,900

is a huge nothing Burger but it was

2022

01:29:47,270 --> 01:29:44,880

hyped up by Jeremy Corbell and George

2023

01:29:49,129 --> 01:29:47,280

Knapp as as a big bombshell something

2024

01:29:52,070 --> 01:29:49,139

hugely important they also pretended

2025

01:29:55,129 --> 01:29:52,080

that they got ex we're exclusive we're

2026

01:29:57,350 --> 01:29:55,139

ex we're releasing a new document we've

2027

01:29:59,689 --> 01:29:57,360

got the exclusive the document was out

2028

01:30:02,510 --> 01:29:59,699

for weeks before corbel and George Knapp

2029

01:30:05,750 --> 01:30:02,520

used it or posted it talks about this

2030

01:30:07,250 --> 01:30:05,760

1950 stuff and I'm wondering and if you

2031

01:30:10,669 --> 01:30:07,260

have to remember Wilbur Smith was a

2032

01:30:12,709 --> 01:30:10,679

Canadian scientist yes supposedly was

2033

01:30:14,629 --> 01:30:12,719

involved it said something to Robert

2034

01:30:18,410 --> 01:30:14,639

sawbacher and sawbucker talked about

2035

01:30:20,149 --> 01:30:18,420

that but Smith was long gone before we

2036

01:30:21,830 --> 01:30:20,159

got that information from sawbanker and

2037

01:30:23,510 --> 01:30:21,840

it turns out sawbucker didn't see or

2038

01:30:26,750 --> 01:30:23,520

hear anything himself

2039

01:30:29,330 --> 01:30:26,760

and so it's second-handed yeah Wilbert

2040

01:30:30,709 --> 01:30:29,340

Smith is just repeating stories from

2041

01:30:36,530 --> 01:30:30,719

sarbacher

2042

01:30:38,990 --> 01:30:36,540

or heard anything himself so again we've

2043

01:30:41,390 --> 01:30:39,000

got second-hand accounts of UFO crashes

2044

01:30:44,390 --> 01:30:41,400

and things this is their proof

2045

01:30:47,030 --> 01:30:44,400

apparently you know it's very weak it's

2046

01:30:50,030 --> 01:30:47,040

it's like skating on very thin ice

2047

01:30:51,890 --> 01:30:50,040

information it doesn't do us any good in

2048

01:30:53,870 --> 01:30:51,900

reading that letter he really doesn't

2049

01:30:56,390 --> 01:30:53,880

give us any specifics and it's not a

2050

01:30:57,830 --> 01:30:56,400

classified letter anyway right if there

2051  
01:30:59,750 --> 01:30:57,840  
were specifics in it that may have been

2052  
01:31:02,990 --> 01:30:59,760  
yeah for once yeah I'm just saying well

2053  
01:31:04,790 --> 01:31:03,000  
we need to eat he's urging the um with

2054  
01:31:08,330 --> 01:31:04,800  
the defense minister

2055  
01:31:09,169 --> 01:31:08,340  
to um take a look at this stuff just in

2056  
01:31:11,330 --> 01:31:09,179  
case

2057  
01:31:13,610 --> 01:31:11,340  
because he doesn't want the Canadian

2058  
01:31:16,490 --> 01:31:13,620  
government to offend

2059  
01:31:18,709 --> 01:31:16,500  
I agree Patty they're Partners in the um

2060  
01:31:20,930 --> 01:31:18,719  
in the world we of course being

2061  
01:31:23,629 --> 01:31:20,940  
Americans one of those partners

2062  
01:31:24,709 --> 01:31:23,639  
why would my I would want to offend the

2063  
01:31:26,870 --> 01:31:24,719

Australians because they have all those

2064

01:31:28,810 --> 01:31:26,880

nasty creatures that just can kill you

2065

01:31:32,030 --> 01:31:28,820

in an instant

2066

01:31:34,790 --> 01:31:32,040

nothing's now here the question I have

2067

01:31:36,649 --> 01:31:34,800

though is why would this person what

2068

01:31:37,490 --> 01:31:36,659

would be the purpose to write this if it

2069

01:31:41,990 --> 01:31:37,500

wasn't

2070

01:31:43,490 --> 01:31:42,000

something of concern yes obviously it's

2071

01:31:45,950 --> 01:31:43,500

something of concern but we don't know

2072

01:31:48,410 --> 01:31:45,960

what information he has to cause that

2073

01:31:49,910 --> 01:31:48,420

concern other than what we all have at

2074

01:31:52,129 --> 01:31:49,920

the moment and that part of that was The

2075

01:31:55,550 --> 01:31:52,139

Whistleblower coming forward and getting

2076

01:31:57,530 --> 01:31:55,560

this this uh having multiple platforms

2077

01:31:59,689 --> 01:31:57,540

to talk about this yeah he does great

2078

01:32:01,430 --> 01:31:59,699

work you get to and he talks about this

2079

01:32:03,890 --> 01:32:01,440

night that was caught my attention with

2080

01:32:05,990 --> 01:32:03,900

this reference to the 1950s stuff

2081

01:32:08,750 --> 01:32:06,000

then I began to think you know what was

2082

01:32:12,070 --> 01:32:08,760

going on in 19. thanks for explaining

2083

01:32:19,430 --> 01:32:15,910

right pardon me Wilbert Smith Wilbert

2084

01:32:25,510 --> 01:32:19,440

yeah not Wilbur yeah yeah I make that

2085

01:32:30,890 --> 01:32:28,790

no it's it

2086

01:32:32,510 --> 01:32:30,900

my God I have it written down on my Note

2087

01:32:34,310 --> 01:32:32,520

Wilbur

2088

01:32:35,870 --> 01:32:34,320

Smith

2089

01:32:37,970 --> 01:32:35,880

I forget his name and I've got it

2090

01:32:40,550 --> 01:32:37,980

written down

2091

01:32:42,470 --> 01:32:40,560

but but we got the information from

2092

01:32:44,510 --> 01:32:42,480

sabacher sawbacher didn't know anything

2093

01:32:46,189 --> 01:32:44,520

himself talking about how the government

2094

01:32:47,629 --> 01:32:46,199

was involved in this investigation and

2095

01:32:49,189 --> 01:32:47,639

doing reverse engineering and all this

2096

01:32:51,290 --> 01:32:49,199

stuff and when you pin saw blocker down

2097

01:32:53,149 --> 01:32:51,300

I think Jerry Clark Bend him down I

2098

01:32:55,669 --> 01:32:53,159

think uh Stephen Friedman tried to pin

2099

01:32:57,950 --> 01:32:55,679

him down I think um what William

2100

01:33:00,530 --> 01:32:57,960

Steinman got the original uh information

2101  
01:33:02,090 --> 01:33:00,540  
from him tried to pin him down yeah

2102  
01:33:03,169 --> 01:33:02,100  
that's surprising right so he was

2103  
01:33:05,209 --> 01:33:03,179  
telling him well he'd heard this stuff

2104  
01:33:07,129 --> 01:33:05,219  
he'd heard this stuff but it turns out

2105  
01:33:09,590 --> 01:33:07,139  
that's all he didn't attend the meetings

2106  
01:33:11,030 --> 01:33:09,600  
where the stuff was discussed he wasn't

2107  
01:33:14,570 --> 01:33:11,040  
in the meetings he heard it from other

2108  
01:33:17,390 --> 01:33:14,580  
people yeah so so in essence you know

2109  
01:33:20,270 --> 01:33:17,400  
it's so Robert sawbacher heard about

2110  
01:33:24,649 --> 01:33:20,280  
UFOs and crash retrievals and things of

2111  
01:33:27,830 --> 01:33:24,659  
that nature and he uh mentions this to

2112  
01:33:29,629 --> 01:33:27,840  
Wilbert Smith so Wilbert Smith is

2113  
01:33:32,149 --> 01:33:29,639

repeating that's like third hand

2114

01:33:34,810 --> 01:33:32,159

accounts well somebody told me that they

2115

01:33:37,370 --> 01:33:34,820

heard about it you know

2116

01:33:39,890 --> 01:33:37,380

that the problem with all of this is

2117

01:33:42,050 --> 01:33:39,900

sourcing you have to get as close to the

2118

01:33:44,030 --> 01:33:42,060

original source as possible in order to

2119

01:33:46,129 --> 01:33:44,040

be effective with information

2120

01:33:47,990 --> 01:33:46,139

if you're going on a third hand account

2121

01:33:50,570 --> 01:33:48,000

of a story

2122

01:33:52,430 --> 01:33:50,580

you know think about that old phone game

2123

01:33:53,810 --> 01:33:52,440

when you were a child by the time you

2124

01:33:57,010 --> 01:33:53,820

get to the third person the story

2125

01:33:59,689 --> 01:33:57,020

changes significantly doesn't it so

2126  
01:34:02,209 --> 01:33:59,699  
there's no evidence here there's no meat

2127  
01:34:04,430 --> 01:34:02,219  
on the bones here this is all and

2128  
01:34:06,290 --> 01:34:04,440  
Wilbert Smith I'm sorry I'm not going to

2129  
01:34:08,149 --> 01:34:06,300  
argue with people will anybody who's

2130  
01:34:10,250 --> 01:34:08,159  
telling people they're telepathically

2131  
01:34:13,430 --> 01:34:10,260  
communicating with aliens from Saturn

2132  
01:34:15,950 --> 01:34:13,440  
and Venus from their backyard is not to

2133  
01:34:18,830 --> 01:34:15,960  
me a credible source of information I'm

2134  
01:34:21,110 --> 01:34:18,840  
sorry I even had people arguing with me

2135  
01:34:22,550 --> 01:34:21,120  
on Twitter how do you know that he

2136  
01:34:24,410 --> 01:34:22,560  
didn't communicate with aliens from

2137  
01:34:25,669 --> 01:34:24,420  
Saturn and Venus or I don't know maybe

2138  
01:34:27,830 --> 01:34:25,679

you should look up this

2139

01:34:30,950 --> 01:34:27,840

average surface temperature of those

2140

01:34:32,750 --> 01:34:30,960

planets and then get back to me with how

2141

01:34:34,370 --> 01:34:32,760

he's communicating with beings from

2142

01:34:36,830 --> 01:34:34,380

those planets that are completely and

2143

01:34:40,250 --> 01:34:36,840

totally lifeless and uninhabitable

2144

01:34:43,610 --> 01:34:40,260

as far as we know second hand it

2145

01:34:44,689 --> 01:34:43,620

third hand third hand and

2146

01:34:46,850 --> 01:34:44,699

here's

2147

01:34:49,070 --> 01:34:46,860

the same boat I mean we've talked to

2148

01:34:51,050 --> 01:34:49,080

people who were there in the Roswell

2149

01:34:52,910 --> 01:34:51,060

case I any number of people who were

2150

01:34:54,410 --> 01:34:52,920

involved in the Roswell recovery we've

2151  
01:34:56,149 --> 01:34:54,420  
talked to so we're now secondhand

2152  
01:34:58,070 --> 01:34:56,159  
witnesses to that stuff

2153  
01:35:00,129 --> 01:34:58,080  
which is not a way to add to my

2154  
01:35:03,350 --> 01:35:00,139  
credibility but to merely

2155  
01:35:06,590 --> 01:35:03,360  
at least Mr Randall admits that that's a

2156  
01:35:08,450 --> 01:35:06,600  
little wonky right you know that we have

2157  
01:35:12,410 --> 01:35:08,460  
been able to

2158  
01:35:15,350 --> 01:35:12,420  
talk to people who are involved on a you

2159  
01:35:18,229 --> 01:35:15,360  
know one-to-one basis uh as an example

2160  
01:35:20,090 --> 01:35:18,239  
we've we've got the sheriff Wilcox and

2161  
01:35:22,189 --> 01:35:20,100  
Roswell well we never talked to him we

2162  
01:35:24,530 --> 01:35:22,199  
talked to his daughter so when we talked

2163  
01:35:27,050 --> 01:35:24,540

to the daughter that becomes

2164

01:35:29,030 --> 01:35:27,060

she was secondhand we're third hand but

2165

01:35:31,070 --> 01:35:29,040

the daughter

2166

01:35:32,570 --> 01:35:31,080

um yeah third-hand accounts are not

2167

01:35:34,610 --> 01:35:32,580

quite as good as firsthand now Elizabeth

2168

01:35:36,530 --> 01:35:34,620

talk it's the other one

2169

01:35:38,209 --> 01:35:36,540

whose name I cannot remember at the

2170

01:35:41,030 --> 01:35:38,219

moment geez it's what happens when you

2171

01:35:43,910 --> 01:35:41,040

get old your brain melts yeah

2172

01:35:45,770 --> 01:35:43,920

McGuire McGuire

2173

01:35:47,270 --> 01:35:45,780

um she was in the office when Brazil

2174

01:35:49,129 --> 01:35:47,280

showed up

2175

01:35:51,169 --> 01:35:49,139

so she could talk about what she had

2176

01:35:52,910 --> 01:35:51,179

seen in the office yeah and then other

2177

01:35:55,490 --> 01:35:52,920

stuff she heard later but yeah and Mr

2178

01:35:58,070 --> 01:35:55,500

Randall and and some of his friends like

2179

01:36:00,169 --> 01:35:58,080

Don Schmidt and Tom Kerry have talked to

2180

01:36:03,890 --> 01:36:00,179

more firsthand Witnesses from Roswell

2181

01:36:06,110 --> 01:36:03,900

than virtually anybody on the planet so

2182

01:36:07,490 --> 01:36:06,120

um you know she became second hand and

2183

01:36:10,970 --> 01:36:07,500

she became firsthand and we talking to

2184

01:36:14,870 --> 01:36:10,980

her we became secondhand Witnesses right

2185

01:36:16,250 --> 01:36:14,880

um but but with subacher he's at best a

2186

01:36:18,410 --> 01:36:16,260

second-hand witness and maybe a

2187

01:36:20,750 --> 01:36:18,420

third-hand witness and it's and it's

2188

01:36:23,870 --> 01:36:20,760

Wilbur Smith I can't believe I wrote it

2189

01:36:26,149 --> 01:36:24,590

um

2190

01:36:28,310 --> 01:36:26,159

so

2191

01:36:30,050 --> 01:36:28,320

I I worry that that's the reference and

2192

01:36:32,629 --> 01:36:30,060

he's gotten hold of some of that old

2193

01:36:33,649 --> 01:36:32,639

information that's come up and we have

2194

01:36:35,209 --> 01:36:33,659

to

2195

01:36:37,129 --> 01:36:35,219

um

2196

01:36:38,330 --> 01:36:37,139

we have to we have to remember that sort

2197

01:36:40,310 --> 01:36:38,340

of thing but there's nothing in the

2198

01:36:41,689 --> 01:36:40,320

letter yeah there is nothing in this

2199

01:36:44,090 --> 01:36:41,699

letter it really corroborates anything

2200

01:36:45,770 --> 01:36:44,100

yeah there's no corroboration there and

2201

01:36:49,970 --> 01:36:45,780

also troubling to me with this whole

2202

01:36:53,390 --> 01:36:49,980

Rush story is that so far All We Got Is

2203

01:36:56,149 --> 01:36:53,400

recycled old UFO information that has

2204

01:36:59,149 --> 01:36:56,159

been out there in The Ether for you know

2205

01:37:00,590 --> 01:36:59,159

in some cases 20 or more years these

2206

01:37:03,890 --> 01:37:00,600

stories of Wilbert Smith have been

2207

01:37:06,410 --> 01:37:03,900

around for 20 or 30 years I believe I'm

2208

01:37:09,649 --> 01:37:06,420

not sure but at least 20 or more years

2209

01:37:12,350 --> 01:37:09,659

this story of the Italian UFO crash was

2210

01:37:14,030 --> 01:37:12,360

also out in The Ether so all we've

2211

01:37:17,770 --> 01:37:14,040

gotten from this so-called UFO

2212

01:37:21,649 --> 01:37:17,780

whistleblower so far and and the people

2213

01:37:24,290 --> 01:37:21,659

people are pumping this Canadian Member

2214

01:37:26,450 --> 01:37:24,300

of Parliament as some kind of proof of

2215

01:37:31,669 --> 01:37:26,460

his claims while he's only providing

2216

01:37:34,070 --> 01:37:31,679

some Wackadoo from the 1950s case so

2217

01:37:36,189 --> 01:37:34,080

we've got two ancient UFO cases that

2218

01:37:38,689 --> 01:37:36,199

have been out there in The Ether forever

2219

01:37:40,129 --> 01:37:38,699

accompanying this so-called UFO

2220

01:37:42,169 --> 01:37:40,139

whistleblower

2221

01:37:44,450 --> 01:37:42,179

if he's blowing the whistle he's doing a

2222

01:37:46,550 --> 01:37:44,460

terrible job of it because we there's no

2223

01:37:49,970 --> 01:37:46,560

new information from him so far it's

2224

01:37:52,430 --> 01:37:49,980

recycled old UFO cases one of which is a

2225

01:37:54,350 --> 01:37:52,440

proven Oaks and one of which came from a

2226

01:37:56,149 --> 01:37:54,360

wackadoo who was telling third hand

2227

01:37:59,209 --> 01:37:56,159

stories

2228

01:38:01,129 --> 01:37:59,219

is concerned that there might be reverse

2229

01:38:03,350 --> 01:38:01,139

engineering going on nothing about

2230

01:38:05,870 --> 01:38:03,360

really weaponization but reverse

2231

01:38:07,669 --> 01:38:05,880

engineering going on and he's concerned

2232

01:38:10,370 --> 01:38:07,679

that

2233

01:38:13,510 --> 01:38:12,169

the other partners they transform into

2234

01:38:15,950 --> 01:38:13,520

flares

2235

01:38:17,570 --> 01:38:15,960

more than that but it's the Australians

2236

01:38:19,070 --> 01:38:17,580

the new zealands the Canadians the

2237

01:38:20,810 --> 01:38:19,080

British and the United States yeah

2238

01:38:22,490 --> 01:38:20,820

mostly gas just like the stories from

2239

01:38:24,110 --> 01:38:22,500

UFO wakadus thanks for being a member

2240

01:38:29,990 --> 01:38:24,120

ongoing research

2241

01:38:35,450 --> 01:38:32,330

not just purpose for the letter was to

2242

01:38:37,610 --> 01:38:35,460

warn to make sure that the

2243

01:38:40,430 --> 01:38:37,620

proper government officials in Canada

2244

01:38:43,850 --> 01:38:40,440

are aware yeah I could be right Randy

2245

01:38:47,810 --> 01:38:43,860

yeah well um I just want to say uh

2246

01:38:49,310 --> 01:38:47,820

toodaloo to everyone over at kgra Radio

2247

01:38:50,810 --> 01:38:49,320

um we're going to continue on a little

2248

01:38:53,990 --> 01:38:50,820

bit because we have not talked about

2249

01:38:55,910 --> 01:38:54,000

your book and that's the main reason you

2250

01:38:58,430 --> 01:38:55,920

actually that's another thing so thank

2251

01:39:00,950 --> 01:38:58,440

you over at kgra radio and we'll see you

2252

01:39:03,590 --> 01:39:00,960

next week with Mario woods and by the

2253

01:39:06,830 --> 01:39:03,600

way that uh will conclude his comments

2254

01:39:09,950 --> 01:39:06,840

on uh Mr David grush and the so-called

2255

01:39:11,750 --> 01:39:09,960

UFO whistleblower uh but Mr Randall has

2256

01:39:13,729 --> 01:39:11,760

a new book coming out I'm going to get

2257

01:39:16,669 --> 01:39:13,739

the book read the book and invite him

2258

01:39:19,729 --> 01:39:16,679

here to talk about the book and I would

2259

01:39:23,209 --> 01:39:19,739

highly encourage you I think I have

2260

01:39:25,550 --> 01:39:23,219

I don't know six or more of Mr Randall's

2261

01:39:28,129 --> 01:39:25,560

books and I thoroughly enjoyed each and

2262

01:39:30,169 --> 01:39:28,139

every one of them so I would encourage

2263

01:39:32,750 --> 01:39:30,179

you to support Mr Randall in his efforts

2264

01:39:35,450 --> 01:39:32,760

to do good research a lot of you ask me

2265

01:39:37,729 --> 01:39:35,460

I get asked all the time who's credible

2266

01:39:40,790 --> 01:39:37,739

who who can you really trust that's not

2267

01:39:44,990 --> 01:39:40,800

a grifter or you know I I would count

2268

01:39:48,110 --> 01:39:45,000

definitely count Kevin Randall in in my

2269

01:39:50,870 --> 01:39:48,120

very small pool of people who I believe

2270

01:39:54,830 --> 01:39:50,880

are actually worthy of trust

2271

01:39:56,390 --> 01:39:54,840

that do good evidence-based research and

2272

01:39:59,629 --> 01:39:56,400

you know

2273

01:40:01,910 --> 01:39:59,639

um he's one of the good guys to me so uh

2274

01:40:06,110 --> 01:40:01,920

you know support the good guys do not

2275

01:40:08,330 --> 01:40:06,120

support the people who are just selling

2276

01:40:10,910 --> 01:40:08,340

you fake stories and unfortunately the

2277

01:40:14,450 --> 01:40:10,920

UFO world is just completely and totally

2278

01:40:18,410 --> 01:40:14,460

overrun with people who are telling you

2279

01:40:19,910 --> 01:40:18,420

fake stories it's it's kind of sad

2280

01:40:22,490 --> 01:40:19,920

really

2281

01:40:23,870 --> 01:40:22,500

a professional artists people are still

2282

01:40:24,950 --> 01:40:23,880

talking about skinny Bob we're going to

2283

01:40:26,270 --> 01:40:24,960

do another show we're going to do a

2284

01:40:28,310 --> 01:40:26,280

panel on this

2285

01:40:30,229 --> 01:40:28,320

if uh professional artists were

2286

01:40:31,310 --> 01:40:30,239

responsible for skinny Bob it's hard to

2287

01:40:32,990 --> 01:40:31,320

understand that why they wouldn't

2288

01:40:35,930 --> 01:40:33,000

eventually come out and take credit for

2289

01:40:38,930 --> 01:40:35,940

this masterpiece yeah I I agree if it's

2290

01:40:41,149 --> 01:40:38,940

done by an artist it's it's so good

2291

01:40:42,890 --> 01:40:41,159

that you would think eventually they

2292

01:40:45,010 --> 01:40:42,900

would want to take credit because that

2293

01:40:48,350 --> 01:40:45,020

thing is just become a legend

2294

01:40:51,229 --> 01:40:48,360

the skinny Bob UFO alien it's pretty

2295

01:40:53,510 --> 01:40:51,239

amazing the B Baker says Kevin Randall

2296

01:40:56,450 --> 01:40:53,520

is a gem yeah absolutely

2297

01:40:59,030 --> 01:40:56,460

best book on the subject is UFOs and

2298

01:41:01,669 --> 01:40:59,040

government historical inquiry

2299

01:41:02,870 --> 01:41:01,679

you may be right I have that book I

2300

01:41:04,669 --> 01:41:02,880

think it's great book I don't know if

2301

01:41:07,910 --> 01:41:04,679

it's the best book but it's one of the

2302

01:41:09,530 --> 01:41:07,920

best for sure Patty Wilhelm there's a

2303

01:41:11,390 --> 01:41:09,540

generation that never heard the old

2304

01:41:14,750 --> 01:41:11,400

stories in grifter's count on that

2305

01:41:17,030 --> 01:41:14,760

absolutely positively Patty I agree with

2306

01:41:20,030 --> 01:41:17,040

you and thank you for

2307

01:41:21,950 --> 01:41:20,040

uh for being a member estimate of the

2308

01:41:23,570 --> 01:41:21,960

situation at CGI you could tell from the

2309

01:41:24,649 --> 01:41:23,580

movements it's incredibly well done for

2310

01:41:27,470 --> 01:41:24,659

its time

2311

01:41:31,129 --> 01:41:27,480

well I mean I've done some CGI and I I

2312

01:41:33,530 --> 01:41:31,139

I'm still hesitant to just say it's CGI

2313

01:41:44,750 --> 01:41:33,540

and

2314

01:41:47,209 --> 01:41:44,760

I estimate that if I had to build a

2315

01:41:50,750 --> 01:41:47,219

skinny Bob puppet and try to recreate

2316

01:41:52,609 --> 01:41:50,760

that it would cost me a months I it

2317

01:41:55,430 --> 01:41:52,619

would take me months to build a puppet

2318

01:41:57,050 --> 01:41:55,440

that advance that life like and be able

2319

01:41:59,330 --> 01:41:57,060

to recreate it so I was kind of

2320

01:42:01,370 --> 01:41:59,340

convinced that it wasn't a puppet which

2321

01:42:02,570 --> 01:42:01,380

only leaves a few possibilities it's a

2322

01:42:05,990 --> 01:42:02,580

real alien

2323

01:42:07,669 --> 01:42:06,000

it's uh CGI or another possibility that

2324

01:42:09,530 --> 01:42:07,679

I thought of is that it could be a child

2325

01:42:12,530 --> 01:42:09,540

in prosthetics

2326

01:42:14,570 --> 01:42:12,540

and that would actually explain a lot a

2327

01:42:18,590 --> 01:42:14,580

child in Prosthetics would explain a lot

2328

01:42:19,970 --> 01:42:18,600

and that's uh one explanation for skinny

2329

01:42:23,090 --> 01:42:19,980

Bob that I haven't heard anybody else

2330

01:42:25,189 --> 01:42:23,100

raise could I do that with a child in

2331

01:42:27,649 --> 01:42:25,199

Prosthetics probably but I would have to

2332

01:42:29,810 --> 01:42:27,659

I would have to mold the child's face I

2333

01:42:35,990 --> 01:42:29,820

would have to build custom Prosthetics

2334

01:42:37,430 --> 01:42:36,000

including a headpiece eyepieces and more

2335

01:42:40,910 --> 01:42:37,440

um

2336

01:42:43,129 --> 01:42:40,920

custom everything would have to be built

2337

01:42:45,709 --> 01:42:43,139

you know latex Prosthetics would have to

2338

01:42:48,229 --> 01:42:45,719

be custom built and adhered and you'd

2339

01:42:50,149 --> 01:42:48,239

have to get a willing child or maybe a

2340

01:42:53,990 --> 01:42:50,159

little person

2341

01:42:55,430 --> 01:42:54,000

um to cooperate with you to do that

2342

01:42:57,950 --> 01:42:55,440

um

2343

01:43:01,490 --> 01:42:57,960

yeah the context I that's what that's my

2344

01:43:03,410 --> 01:43:01,500

best guess 100 Prosthetics masks yeah

2345

01:43:05,330 --> 01:43:03,420

and the other thing is because there's

2346

01:43:07,370 --> 01:43:05,340

no point of reference in the video it

2347

01:43:09,590 --> 01:43:07,380

doesn't have to be a child actually it

2348

01:43:12,430 --> 01:43:09,600

could be an adult and it and then it was

2349

01:43:14,990 --> 01:43:12,440

size to look smaller than a human

2350

01:43:17,990 --> 01:43:15,000

through various methods like force

2351

01:43:20,270 --> 01:43:18,000

perspective and I don't know uh I'm

2352

01:43:23,149 --> 01:43:20,280

interested enough that maybe maybe

2353

01:43:25,430 --> 01:43:23,159

someday I'll try to recreate it and

2354

01:43:27,649 --> 01:43:25,440

we'll do a whole new video of me trying

2355

01:43:31,010 --> 01:43:27,659

to recreate something as good as the

2356

01:43:32,870 --> 01:43:31,020

skinny pop video and uh talking about

2357

01:43:36,350 --> 01:43:32,880

the original but it is strange to me

2358

01:43:38,209 --> 01:43:36,360

that if it was a hoax or it was created

2359

01:43:41,030 --> 01:43:38,219

by an artist nobody's ever come forward

2360

01:43:44,570 --> 01:43:41,040

and said hey that was me now I've heard

2361

01:43:47,209 --> 01:43:44,580

rumors of who created it but I don't

2362

01:43:49,790 --> 01:43:47,219

want to say because uh

2363

01:43:53,149 --> 01:43:49,800

there's unconfirmed there's rumors are

2364

01:43:55,910 --> 01:43:53,159

unconfirmed uh but the person that many

2365

01:43:58,129 --> 01:43:55,920

people say did it is an incredibly

2366

01:44:01,070 --> 01:43:58,139

talented CGI artist if anybody could

2367

01:44:02,990 --> 01:44:01,080

pull off this guy probably could

2368

01:44:05,270 --> 01:44:03,000

um but I reached out to comment to that

2369

01:44:07,310 --> 01:44:05,280

person and he said people people have

2370

01:44:08,750 --> 01:44:07,320

been spreading rumors about me he was

2371

01:44:10,189 --> 01:44:08,760

very upset that people were saying that

2372

01:44:12,669 --> 01:44:10,199

he did that because he claimed he didn't

2373

01:44:15,649 --> 01:44:12,679

so I don't even want to mention his name

2374

01:44:18,890 --> 01:44:15,659

but maybe we'll do

2375

01:44:21,229 --> 01:44:18,900

um a separate uh you know we'll do a new

2376

01:44:23,149 --> 01:44:21,239

video we we talked about the skinny Bob

2377

01:44:25,850 --> 01:44:23,159

and by the way you can search in our

2378

01:44:27,350 --> 01:44:25,860

archive go to the live Tab and hit that

2379

01:44:29,450 --> 01:44:27,360

little magnifying glass and just put

2380

01:44:31,129 --> 01:44:29,460

skinny Bob and you'll see the video that

2381

01:44:33,709 --> 01:44:31,139

we did on it quite honestly that video

2382

01:44:36,169 --> 01:44:33,719

leaves me stumped and the fact that I

2383

01:44:39,229 --> 01:44:36,179

have built you know some pretty Advanced

2384

01:44:41,810 --> 01:44:39,239

puppets and even puppets for film and TV

2385

01:44:43,669 --> 01:44:41,820

I can't make a puppet like that so I was

2386

01:44:45,950 --> 01:44:43,679

convinced well I could but it would take

2387

01:44:49,310 --> 01:44:45,960

me a long long time to get something

2388

01:44:51,890 --> 01:44:49,320

that realistic and that good

2389

01:44:54,229 --> 01:44:51,900

um could I do it yes but

2390

01:44:56,629 --> 01:44:54,239

quite honestly that would really stretch

2391

01:44:59,570 --> 01:44:56,639

my ability and skills and

2392

01:45:01,790 --> 01:44:59,580

things to the absolute limit I'd really

2393

01:45:04,129 --> 01:45:01,800

have to reach to do to do something like

2394

01:45:07,010 --> 01:45:04,139

that with puppetry I've also done some

2395

01:45:09,410 --> 01:45:07,020

CGI but that's not really my specialty

2396

01:45:12,890 --> 01:45:09,420

my specialty was practical effects and

2397

01:45:14,870 --> 01:45:12,900

you know real things so

2398

01:45:17,270 --> 01:45:14,880

uh yeah

2399

01:45:19,129 --> 01:45:17,280

it's obvious that skinny Bob is a CGI

2400

01:45:20,689 --> 01:45:19,139

composition there are rigging points on

2401

01:45:23,209 --> 01:45:20,699

the creature's eyelids which are very

2402

01:45:25,250 --> 01:45:23,219

very telling of its true nature you

2403

01:45:29,149 --> 01:45:25,260

could be right I'm not an expert in CGI

2404

01:45:32,390 --> 01:45:29,159

I've done some CGI but mostly I was

2405

01:45:35,629 --> 01:45:32,400

doing CGI spaceships and animations and

2406

01:45:37,129 --> 01:45:35,639

things so I'm really not an expert

2407

01:45:39,050 --> 01:45:37,139

um but like all things technology

2408

01:45:41,270 --> 01:45:39,060

interest me so I was always interested

2409

01:45:43,609 --> 01:45:41,280

in digital audio and digital video and

2410

01:45:45,410 --> 01:45:43,619

and digital animation and I've made some

2411

01:45:47,689 --> 01:45:45,420

CGI

2412

01:45:51,350 --> 01:45:47,699

um I'm still trying to learn blender and

2413

01:45:57,109 --> 01:45:54,770

yes the obvious generic film noise

2414

01:45:59,870 --> 01:45:57,119

filters yeah that was hokey they should

2415

01:46:01,490 --> 01:45:59,880

have left the film noise out yes

2416

01:46:03,109 --> 01:46:01,500

if it's a video I'm thinking of Rick

2417

01:46:06,530 --> 01:46:03,119

Baker left and said he could totally

2418

01:46:07,910 --> 01:46:06,540

recreate it well yeah nobody has a lot

2419

01:46:09,649 --> 01:46:07,920

of people have said they could but

2420

01:46:10,689 --> 01:46:09,659

nobody's put up

2421

01:46:16,189 --> 01:46:10,699

something

2422

01:46:21,050 --> 01:46:18,709

yes Randy says skinny Bob might have

2423

01:46:22,970 --> 01:46:21,060

been done by special effects uh guy who

2424

01:46:28,070 --> 01:46:22,980

did sci-fi shows

2425

01:46:30,169 --> 01:46:28,080

yeah yeah I agree with you so uh we I

2426

01:46:33,590 --> 01:46:30,179

still have some more time to share with

2427

01:46:34,490 --> 01:46:33,600

you friends uh this will probably be our

2428

01:46:35,330 --> 01:46:34,500

last

2429

01:46:39,229 --> 01:46:35,340

um

2430

01:46:41,810 --> 01:46:39,239

our last uh live show uh but I have some

2431

01:46:44,390 --> 01:46:41,820

announcements to make and uh or last

2432

01:46:45,229 --> 01:46:44,400

live show for the week I should say

2433

01:46:46,970 --> 01:46:45,239

um

2434

01:46:49,010 --> 01:46:46,980

I have some announcements to make and

2435

01:46:51,770 --> 01:46:49,020

we'll take comments and questions from

2436

01:46:53,750 --> 01:46:51,780

the live chat I have some more time to

2437

01:46:56,689 --> 01:46:53,760

share with you so what do you think of

2438

01:47:00,830 --> 01:46:56,699

uh Mr Randall's opinions on this Dave

2439

01:47:03,050 --> 01:47:00,840

grush case does this shed major doubt on

2440

01:47:05,990 --> 01:47:03,060

Mr grush's story

2441

01:47:08,390 --> 01:47:06,000

uh or is Mr Randall completely wrong

2442

01:47:10,010 --> 01:47:08,400

which would kind of mean I'm completely

2443

01:47:11,930 --> 01:47:10,020

wrong too because I agree with almost

2444

01:47:16,250 --> 01:47:11,940

everything the guy said

2445

01:47:17,990 --> 01:47:16,260

uh you know and also we will be doing

2446

01:47:21,290 --> 01:47:18,000

something from a little more of the

2447

01:47:23,750 --> 01:47:21,300

believer perspective if I want to get a

2448

01:47:27,410 --> 01:47:23,760

panel together where we'll be discussing

2449

01:47:29,450 --> 01:47:27,420

this Dave grush UFO whistleblower and

2450

01:47:31,250 --> 01:47:29,460

we're gonna have some very skeptically

2451

01:47:33,050 --> 01:47:31,260

minded people as well as some people

2452

01:47:34,850 --> 01:47:33,060

that really believe the guy is

2453

01:47:37,910 --> 01:47:34,860

completely on the level and this is

2454

01:47:39,830 --> 01:47:37,920

disclosure and disclosures here

2455

01:47:41,570 --> 01:47:39,840

um I think that would make for a very

2456

01:47:44,990 --> 01:47:41,580

interesting thing

2457

01:47:48,649 --> 01:47:45,000

an interesting sort of panel you know to

2458

01:47:50,810 --> 01:47:48,659

have both the people of both opinions we

2459

01:47:52,790 --> 01:47:50,820

get hammered here sometimes we're not

2460

01:47:55,850 --> 01:47:52,800

balanced enough so I say okay we'll

2461

01:47:58,010 --> 01:47:55,860

we'll try to be more balanced

2462

01:47:59,689 --> 01:47:58,020

um so this will probably be the last

2463

01:48:02,090 --> 01:47:59,699

live show for the week but we're doing

2464

01:48:04,430 --> 01:48:02,100

some uh true Seeker special events

2465

01:48:06,410 --> 01:48:04,440

something called Truth Seekers classics

2466

01:48:09,109 --> 01:48:06,420

I'm going to take a moment to remind you

2467

01:48:10,729 --> 01:48:09,119

where a viewer supported show uh but

2468

01:48:12,590 --> 01:48:10,739

we'll be right back after a short break

2469

01:48:14,450 --> 01:48:12,600

taking comments and questions please put

2470

01:48:16,129 --> 01:48:14,460

them in all capital letters and I have

2471

01:48:17,870 --> 01:48:16,139

some special announcements you're going

2472

01:48:19,250 --> 01:48:17,880

to want to hear we'll be right back

2473

01:48:32,020 --> 01:48:19,260

friends

2474

01:48:32,030 --> 01:48:37,030

[Music]

2475

01:48:44,270 --> 01:48:40,510

Super Chat soup stickers super thanks

2476

01:48:46,629 --> 01:48:44,280

PayPal or cash out instructions for how

2477

01:48:49,970 --> 01:48:46,639

to help are in the description

2478

01:48:52,189 --> 01:48:49,980

you can also join our patreon and for as

2479

01:48:55,550 --> 01:48:52,199

little as one dollar a month you can get

2480

01:48:58,370 --> 01:48:55,560

extra content patreon supporters get a

2481

01:48:59,930 --> 01:48:58,380

backstage pass Early Access to all our

2482

01:49:02,510 --> 01:48:59,940

production videos before they are

2483

01:49:05,209 --> 01:49:02,520

distributed publicly Stephen campion's

2484

01:49:08,510 --> 01:49:05,219

music private writings a monthly show

2485

01:49:10,550 --> 01:49:08,520

journal and more you can also become a

2486

01:49:13,250 --> 01:49:10,560

YouTube channel member for five dollars

2487

01:49:16,010 --> 01:49:13,260

a month a YouTube membership includes

2488

01:49:18,890 --> 01:49:16,020

all the patreon benefits plus a special

2489

01:49:21,770 --> 01:49:18,900

members badge priority reply to video

2490

01:49:24,830 --> 01:49:21,780

comments and the live chat plus a

2491

01:49:27,709 --> 01:49:24,840

monthly Members Only video we thank you

2492

01:49:31,609 --> 01:49:27,719

all kinds and generous benefactors for

2493

01:49:34,310 --> 01:49:31,619

support truth Seekers thank you for your

2494

01:49:45,580 --> 01:49:34,320

generosity and support

2495

01:50:07,450 --> 01:50:01,760

[Music]

2496

01:50:12,350 --> 01:50:10,129

truth sickness is a viewer supported

2497

01:50:14,530 --> 01:50:12,360

show now there's a great way to support

2498

01:50:16,910 --> 01:50:14,540

these broadcasts and show your support

2499

01:50:18,590 --> 01:50:16,920

please be sure and check out our

2500

01:50:21,169 --> 01:50:18,600

merchandise store

2501  
01:50:23,090 --> 01:50:21,179  
links Flight 2 merchandise online stores

2502  
01:50:26,330 --> 01:50:23,100  
are in the links to this video or

2503  
01:50:28,609 --> 01:50:26,340  
podcast the Amazon storefront shifts

2504  
01:50:31,490 --> 01:50:28,619  
super quickly in the United States Great

2505  
01:50:33,649 --> 01:50:31,500  
Britain and in many more places Amazon

2506  
01:50:35,930 --> 01:50:33,659  
may not ship to your country or location

2507  
01:50:38,330 --> 01:50:35,940  
if that's the case hit our second

2508  
01:50:41,450 --> 01:50:38,340  
merchandise Link in the description and

2509  
01:50:43,370 --> 01:50:41,460  
visit our rap battles storefront match

2510  
01:50:45,770 --> 01:50:43,380  
advice from our red mobile storefront

2511  
01:50:48,590 --> 01:50:45,780  
ships worldwide would may take longer

2512  
01:50:53,450 --> 01:50:51,050  
super high quality merchandise for you

2513  
01:50:56,629 --> 01:50:53,460

to choose from including t-shirts phone

2514

01:50:58,729 --> 01:50:56,639

cases sweatshirts and even pillows

2515

01:51:00,830 --> 01:50:58,739

the feedback from our products have been

2516

01:51:04,010 --> 01:51:00,840

overwhelming and great

2517

01:51:05,450 --> 01:51:04,020

or product and fast shipping people all

2518

01:51:07,370 --> 01:51:05,460

over the world are buying some

2519

01:51:11,930 --> 01:51:07,380

merchandise and showing their support of

2520

01:51:14,270 --> 01:51:11,940

the show praise the cash praise the cash

2521

01:51:16,790 --> 01:51:14,280

praise the cash

2522

01:51:18,950 --> 01:51:16,800

thank you all kind and generous

2523

01:51:20,990 --> 01:51:18,960

benefactors who are buying some

2524

01:51:33,540 --> 01:51:21,000

merchandise and helping us to continue

2525

01:51:33,550 --> 01:51:43,450

[Music]

2526

01:51:48,970 --> 01:51:46,310

thanks for being here this is truth

2527

01:51:51,830 --> 01:51:48,980

Seekers with your house Stephen Campion

2528

01:51:54,410 --> 01:51:51,840

please rate like and comment on our

2529

01:51:56,510 --> 01:51:54,420

videos and podcasts if you are listening

2530

01:51:58,790 --> 01:51:56,520

to all of your podcast please write us

2531

01:52:01,310 --> 01:51:58,800

five stars to help us rise in the search

2532

01:52:04,010 --> 01:52:01,320

rankings if you're watching on YouTube

2533

01:52:06,229 --> 01:52:04,020

please like comment and subscribe to our

2534

01:52:08,149 --> 01:52:06,239

Channel if you're listening to an audio

2535

01:52:10,729 --> 01:52:08,159

podcasts we love and appreciate you

2536

01:52:13,669 --> 01:52:10,739

listeners but you are missing the live

2537

01:52:16,430 --> 01:52:13,679

tapings all our shows are recorded live

2538

01:52:18,709 --> 01:52:16,440

with video themes we'd love you to come

2539

01:52:21,770 --> 01:52:18,719

be a part of our live broadcasts and

2540

01:52:24,229 --> 01:52:21,780

tapings for the podcast head on over to

2541

01:52:27,050 --> 01:52:24,239

YouTube click the Search tool the little

2542

01:52:29,090 --> 01:52:27,060

magnifying glass what should see is one

2543

01:52:31,490 --> 01:52:29,100

word in the search bar and hit enter

2544

01:52:33,770 --> 01:52:31,500

you'll see a strange and mysterious guy

2545

01:52:36,590 --> 01:52:33,780

with sunglasses that means you found the

2546

01:52:39,350 --> 01:52:36,600

channel go as smash the Subscribe button

2547

01:52:41,930 --> 01:52:39,360

and hit the notification Bell to receive

2548

01:52:44,270 --> 01:52:41,940

up-to-date info on our YouTube channel

2549

01:52:47,209 --> 01:52:44,280

we welcome you to be a part of our live

2550

01:52:52,010 --> 01:52:47,219

taping and our chat room during the live

2551

01:52:52,020 --> 01:53:08,090

this is truth Seekers

2552

01:53:14,330 --> 01:53:10,550

okay we are back friends so I'll be

2553

01:53:16,010 --> 01:53:14,340

taking comments and questions from the

2554

01:53:19,070 --> 01:53:16,020

live chat

2555

01:53:21,229 --> 01:53:19,080

Brian schill is here and says shout out

2556

01:53:23,410 --> 01:53:21,239

to alien scientist

2557

01:53:26,930 --> 01:53:23,420

yeah I still have to check in with him

2558

01:53:29,149 --> 01:53:26,940

uh but uh I'll I'll probably have more

2559

01:53:30,709 --> 01:53:29,159

time from the cabin this weekend and

2560

01:53:32,750 --> 01:53:30,719

those of you who have asked yes the

2561

01:53:35,090 --> 01:53:32,760

bathroom project in the cabin is finally

2562

01:53:37,790 --> 01:53:35,100

done so I'm gonna make a video walk

2563

01:53:39,290 --> 01:53:37,800

through and show the you know the whole

2564

01:53:42,350 --> 01:53:39,300

thing completely finished I can't

2565

01:53:44,930 --> 01:53:42,360

believe it's finally finished uh and we

2566

01:53:47,629 --> 01:53:44,940

thank Chris demarez for kind and

2567

01:53:49,550 --> 01:53:47,639

generous 9.99 for your Martin Willis

2568

01:53:51,709 --> 01:53:49,560

defense fund no I think we're okay he

2569

01:53:53,510 --> 01:53:51,719

sent me an email we're okay but after

2570

01:53:56,149 --> 01:53:53,520

the broadcast I will send him another

2571

01:54:01,010 --> 01:53:56,159

email and apologize again

2572

01:54:04,609 --> 01:54:01,020

um listen here's the thing is that

2573

01:54:06,410 --> 01:54:04,619

okay technically I can do that all I

2574

01:54:09,290 --> 01:54:06,420

want and and I don't need to ask

2575

01:54:11,570 --> 01:54:09,300

permission however especially when

2576

01:54:14,689 --> 01:54:11,580

sharing from another show host in the

2577

01:54:16,930 --> 01:54:14,699

same genre as you it's it's I should

2578

01:54:19,850 --> 01:54:16,940

have I should have uh sent him a message

2579

01:54:21,290 --> 01:54:19,860

and said hey uh this is what I'd like to

2580

01:54:23,930 --> 01:54:21,300

do I hope you're okay with that it would

2581

01:54:25,790 --> 01:54:23,940

be fair use and we will uh share your

2582

01:54:29,510 --> 01:54:25,800

channel link and a link to your original

2583

01:54:32,330 --> 01:54:29,520

video most people don't mind so to be

2584

01:54:35,209 --> 01:54:32,340

very very honest brutally honest I had

2585

01:54:37,729 --> 01:54:35,219

quite a day today and

2586

01:54:40,609 --> 01:54:37,739

um it just didn't occur to me because I

2587

01:54:43,370 --> 01:54:40,619

was so busy doing so many things today I

2588

01:54:45,709 --> 01:54:43,380

should have especially with a some show

2589

01:54:47,990 --> 01:54:45,719

host whose material we've never shared

2590

01:54:50,270 --> 01:54:48,000

here because yeah that could be a

2591

01:54:52,070 --> 01:54:50,280

copyright claim people can say no I

2592

01:54:54,950 --> 01:54:52,080

don't want you using it or they can

2593

01:54:57,770 --> 01:54:54,960

argue that no I don't care it's not fair

2594

01:55:00,709 --> 01:54:57,780

use or you know whatever luckily we

2595

01:55:03,050 --> 01:55:00,719

worked it out and uh you know I think

2596

01:55:06,109 --> 01:55:03,060

we're both okay I I'd be happy to have

2597

01:55:09,910 --> 01:55:06,119

Mr Wilkes here as a guest because he's a

2598

01:55:13,250 --> 01:55:09,920

interesting character uh that I've never

2599

01:55:15,890 --> 01:55:13,260

spoken to in person so and you you guys

2600

01:55:19,250 --> 01:55:15,900

know I'm kind of selfish with that like

2601  
01:55:21,470 --> 01:55:19,260  
I could talk to people on the phone or

2602  
01:55:23,450 --> 01:55:21,480  
you know by Zoom call but I'd rather

2603  
01:55:25,669 --> 01:55:23,460  
just bring them on the show and and then

2604  
01:55:27,530 --> 01:55:25,679  
share it with all of you so maybe we'll

2605  
01:55:29,270 --> 01:55:27,540  
get to do that I'll I'll send him a

2606  
01:55:32,030 --> 01:55:29,280  
message and again the link to his

2607  
01:55:34,189 --> 01:55:32,040  
channel is pinned in our live chat and

2608  
01:55:37,790 --> 01:55:34,199  
the link to the original video is in the

2609  
01:55:38,930 --> 01:55:37,800  
description of our video here he gets a

2610  
01:55:40,790 --> 01:55:38,940  
lot of interviews with a lot of

2611  
01:55:43,129 --> 01:55:40,800  
interesting people like Ralph Blumenthal

2612  
01:55:44,990 --> 01:55:43,139  
recently and Kevin Randall a lot of

2613  
01:55:46,490 --> 01:55:45,000

other bigger names that you may have

2614

01:55:48,890 --> 01:55:46,500

heard of

2615

01:55:51,410 --> 01:55:48,900

um so you know uh support people that

2616

01:55:55,129 --> 01:55:51,420

are making content around this subject

2617

01:55:57,229 --> 01:55:55,139

that you all apparently like so much

2618

01:55:58,790 --> 01:55:57,239

um but I did learn a lesson and thank

2619

01:56:01,010 --> 01:55:58,800

you for your kindness generosity and

2620

01:56:03,290 --> 01:56:01,020

support Chris I appreciate it

2621

01:56:05,930 --> 01:56:03,300

but I did learn a lesson and and here's

2622

01:56:09,350 --> 01:56:05,940

the thing do you know why a lot of

2623

01:56:12,649 --> 01:56:09,360

people are not as kind as they should be

2624

01:56:14,570 --> 01:56:12,659

or could be it's because being kind and

2625

01:56:16,370 --> 01:56:14,580

that would have been kind to reach out

2626  
01:56:17,390 --> 01:56:16,380  
to him and say hey uh you know I'm doing

2627  
01:56:19,189 --> 01:56:17,400  
this show

2628  
01:56:21,109 --> 01:56:19,199  
it's something that I should have done I

2629  
01:56:23,330 --> 01:56:21,119  
should have taken the time to be kind

2630  
01:56:26,450 --> 01:56:23,340  
that's why people don't do it because

2631  
01:56:28,189 --> 01:56:26,460  
it's time and energy that I just did not

2632  
01:56:29,750 --> 01:56:28,199  
have today

2633  
01:56:32,149 --> 01:56:29,760  
um you know I kind of been feeling like

2634  
01:56:34,669 --> 01:56:32,159  
I'm on house arrest here uh because I

2635  
01:56:37,189 --> 01:56:34,679  
got two my two sons are home all day and

2636  
01:56:38,750 --> 01:56:37,199  
all night now uh and they could be

2637  
01:56:41,990 --> 01:56:38,760  
difficult to manage especially my

2638  
01:56:44,090 --> 01:56:42,000

special needs son who's 11 now and had

2639

01:56:46,250 --> 01:56:44,100

to quite honestly had some meltdowns

2640

01:56:48,169 --> 01:56:46,260

today over stupid things but he just had

2641

01:56:49,490 --> 01:56:48,179

dental surgery so I know he's not really

2642

01:56:52,430 --> 01:56:49,500

feeling well

2643

01:56:54,530 --> 01:56:52,440

and um you know putting out a lot of

2644

01:56:57,050 --> 01:56:54,540

fires today and that

2645

01:56:59,390 --> 01:56:57,060

the thought did occur to me as I recall

2646

01:57:00,830 --> 01:56:59,400

like maybe I should email Mr Willis and

2647

01:57:03,709 --> 01:57:00,840

let him know that I'd like to do this

2648

01:57:05,930 --> 01:57:03,719

and then I got sidetracked by I think

2649

01:57:08,750 --> 01:57:05,940

milk being spilled all over the kitchen

2650

01:57:11,570 --> 01:57:08,760

but one of the boys or something like

2651  
01:57:15,229 --> 01:57:11,580  
that and and then I was on to other

2652  
01:57:19,609 --> 01:57:15,239  
things uh I'm cycling through

2653  
01:57:21,470 --> 01:57:19,619  
I'm cycling through uh our podcasts uh

2654  
01:57:24,589 --> 01:57:21,480  
situation our audio podcasts we're

2655  
01:57:27,890 --> 01:57:24,599  
posting reposting a lot of our old

2656  
01:57:30,050 --> 01:57:27,900  
episodes cycling many a lot of people

2657  
01:57:32,149 --> 01:57:30,060  
are asking for more audio podcasts so

2658  
01:57:34,370 --> 01:57:32,159  
we're putting a bunch of them every day

2659  
01:57:35,810 --> 01:57:34,380  
now and we'll see how that goes I'm not

2660  
01:57:36,950 --> 01:57:35,820  
sure if we're going to continue with

2661  
01:57:39,169 --> 01:57:36,960  
that

2662  
01:57:41,750 --> 01:57:39,179  
um now on to my other announcement is

2663  
01:57:45,109 --> 01:57:41,760

that we're going to be doing something

2664

01:57:47,209 --> 01:57:45,119

new here on our channel uh truth Seekers

2665

01:57:50,410 --> 01:57:47,219

classics

2666

01:57:54,290 --> 01:57:50,420

um that we have I don't know how many

2667

01:57:56,209 --> 01:57:54,300

live uh broadcasts we have done here

2668

01:57:57,109 --> 01:57:56,219

hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of

2669

01:58:00,530 --> 01:57:57,119

them

2670

01:58:02,689 --> 01:58:00,540

and many of you will ask me to cover a

2671

01:58:05,810 --> 01:58:02,699

topic we've already covered or or other

2672

01:58:08,870 --> 01:58:05,820

situations plus we only broadcast here

2673

01:58:11,149 --> 01:58:08,880

currently I'd like to try to do three

2674

01:58:14,089 --> 01:58:11,159

max four

2675

01:58:15,950 --> 01:58:14,099

live broadcasts per week here which

2676

01:58:18,109 --> 01:58:15,960

leaves other nights where people are

2677

01:58:21,050 --> 01:58:18,119

saying a few people have suggested maybe

2678

01:58:23,870 --> 01:58:21,060

you can replay old episodes of your

2679

01:58:26,330 --> 01:58:23,880

favorites so we're gonna do that but

2680

01:58:29,209 --> 01:58:26,340

then there's also the just

2681

01:58:32,149 --> 01:58:29,219

kind of fixing an error that I made

2682

01:58:33,250 --> 01:58:32,159

which was uh we investigated this

2683

01:58:38,169 --> 01:58:33,260

psychic

2684

01:58:40,010 --> 01:58:38,179

healer called Sarah Adams

2685

01:58:41,930 --> 01:58:40,020

and

2686

01:58:45,050 --> 01:58:41,940

I think this is one of the best stories

2687

01:58:48,649 --> 01:58:45,060

I've ever done on this girl Sarah Adams

2688

01:58:51,649 --> 01:58:48,659

who claims to be a psychic and a medium

2689

01:58:53,750 --> 01:58:51,659

and she talks to angels and and aliens

2690

01:58:56,030 --> 01:58:53,760

and you know

2691

01:58:58,250 --> 01:58:56,040

higher dimensional interdimensional

2692

01:58:59,950 --> 01:58:58,260

beings and she has the ability to heal

2693

01:59:05,450 --> 01:58:59,960

people

2694

01:59:07,910 --> 01:59:05,460

these other things she she can open

2695

01:59:09,770 --> 01:59:07,920

Stargates she's teaching people how to

2696

01:59:12,649 --> 01:59:09,780

open Stargates for fifteen hundred

2697

01:59:15,669 --> 01:59:12,659

dollars she was selling fake med bed

2698

01:59:18,350 --> 01:59:15,679

sections spoiler alert

2699

01:59:20,810 --> 01:59:18,360

for Med beds that didn't even exist in

2700

01:59:22,850 --> 01:59:20,820

the real world it was a zoom call where

2701

01:59:24,169 --> 01:59:22,860

apparently during the zoom call she's

2702

01:59:26,450 --> 01:59:24,179

going to take people up through a

2703

01:59:29,870 --> 01:59:26,460

Stargate into a Mothership meet the

2704

01:59:33,350 --> 01:59:29,880

aliens and get a med bed session

2705

01:59:36,589 --> 01:59:33,360

um but we did a full full investigation

2706

01:59:39,830 --> 01:59:36,599

into her and not only that but I sent

2707

01:59:41,930 --> 01:59:39,840

her a fake cancer patient and what do I

2708

01:59:44,270 --> 01:59:41,940

mean I mean that this girl claimed that

2709

01:59:46,910 --> 01:59:44,280

she could diagnose people's illnesses

2710

01:59:49,370 --> 01:59:46,920

even over the phone and she could heal

2711

01:59:51,410 --> 01:59:49,380

people and all these other things so I

2712

01:59:52,790 --> 01:59:51,420

got together with an old Mentalist

2713

01:59:56,390 --> 01:59:52,800

friend of mine

2714

02:00:01,490 --> 01:59:59,390

and I sent to her a completely and

2715

02:00:04,669 --> 02:00:01,500

totally fake terminal cancer patient

2716

02:00:06,169 --> 02:00:04,679

just to see if her superpowers would

2717

02:00:08,149 --> 02:00:06,179

work and if she would know that he

2718

02:00:10,189 --> 02:00:08,159

didn't have cancer because if she can

2719

02:00:12,530 --> 02:00:10,199

diagnose people's illnesses over the

2720

02:00:15,290 --> 02:00:12,540

phone she should know if they have

2721

02:00:17,149 --> 02:00:15,300

cancer or not and so we did a complete

2722

02:00:20,750 --> 02:00:17,159

and full investigation into this girl

2723

02:00:22,910 --> 02:00:20,760

Sarah Adams fast forward about a year

2724

02:00:25,669 --> 02:00:22,920

after we started covering her and I did

2725

02:00:27,649 --> 02:00:25,679

a couple of pieces on her scams I'm kind

2726  
02:00:29,570 --> 02:00:27,659  
of saying they're scams she was selling

2727  
02:00:32,750 --> 02:00:29,580  
people fake med bed sessions with this

2728  
02:00:36,070 --> 02:00:32,760  
Pete and Roxy couple from Australia you

2729  
02:00:39,830 --> 02:00:36,080  
know she was involved with this

2730  
02:00:43,129 --> 02:00:39,840  
Arcturus raw and his fake med bed that

2731  
02:00:46,310 --> 02:00:43,139  
was made out of a tanning bed and he

2732  
02:00:48,890 --> 02:00:46,320  
glued magnets and organite and sand in

2733  
02:00:50,930 --> 02:00:48,900  
it so somehow it's now a med bed and

2734  
02:00:53,149 --> 02:00:50,940  
they were going to sell sessions in this

2735  
02:00:55,850 --> 02:00:53,159  
completely unproven

2736  
02:00:58,669 --> 02:00:55,860  
medical device that could be dangerous

2737  
02:01:00,890 --> 02:00:58,679  
it just got glued hundreds and hundreds

2738  
02:01:02,629 --> 02:01:00,900

of neodymium magnets inside this thing

2739

02:01:04,550 --> 02:01:02,639

and you would lay in this thing and

2740

02:01:07,010 --> 02:01:04,560

you've got all these neodymium magnets

2741

02:01:09,229 --> 02:01:07,020

all around your brain do you know what

2742

02:01:12,470 --> 02:01:09,239

that could do to a human brain it's very

2743

02:01:14,209 --> 02:01:12,480

dangerous so we did a whole bunch of

2744

02:01:18,290 --> 02:01:14,219

shows on this girl

2745

02:01:20,750 --> 02:01:18,300

and then one day I think by FedEx I got

2746

02:01:23,030 --> 02:01:20,760

a uh a legal threat letter and that may

2747

02:01:26,870 --> 02:01:23,040

be the letter that some idiot was saying

2748

02:01:30,470 --> 02:01:26,880

came from uh let's see David Wilcock uh

2749

02:01:32,990 --> 02:01:30,480

uh Richard Dolan Corey Goode and

2750

02:01:35,750 --> 02:01:33,000

somebody else Linda Moulton Hal remember

2751

02:01:38,450 --> 02:01:35,760

some slime Bowl show host lied to

2752

02:01:40,250 --> 02:01:38,460

everybody and say I I he got cease and

2753

02:01:43,550 --> 02:01:40,260

desist letters from all these people

2754

02:01:47,570 --> 02:01:43,560

Linda Moulton Hal Richard Dolan Jimmy

2755

02:01:49,490 --> 02:01:47,580

church and uh was a David Wilcox he said

2756

02:01:51,470 --> 02:01:49,500

and no those people never sent me a

2757

02:01:53,149 --> 02:01:51,480

legal threat letter but this girl this

2758

02:01:54,890 --> 02:01:53,159

fake psychic did

2759

02:01:57,589 --> 02:01:54,900

and so

2760

02:01:59,149 --> 02:01:57,599

out of an abundance of caution you know

2761

02:02:01,790 --> 02:01:59,159

she threatened to sue me and all this

2762

02:02:04,330 --> 02:02:01,800

stuff if uh you know so Adam of

2763

02:02:06,589 --> 02:02:04,340

abundance of caution I took the videos

2764

02:02:08,149 --> 02:02:06,599

all of them that covered her down I

2765

02:02:09,890 --> 02:02:08,159

think there's 10 of them

2766

02:02:12,890 --> 02:02:09,900

and

2767

02:02:16,070 --> 02:02:12,900

I got extremely busy at that time with

2768

02:02:19,490 --> 02:02:16,080

some other things and so I took the

2769

02:02:22,850 --> 02:02:19,500

threat letter to a real lawyer who

2770

02:02:25,790 --> 02:02:22,860

looked into it and what we found out is

2771

02:02:27,470 --> 02:02:25,800

that the the legal threat letter that

2772

02:02:30,649 --> 02:02:27,480

she sent me that was

2773

02:02:32,750 --> 02:02:30,659

supposedly from a lawyer it wasn't from

2774

02:02:34,910 --> 02:02:32,760

a real lawyer it was from a guy that did

2775

02:02:38,689 --> 02:02:34,920

have a law degree but he wasn't admitted

2776

02:02:40,370 --> 02:02:38,699

or he he wasn't able to sue anybody

2777

02:02:43,250 --> 02:02:40,380

because he wasn't a member of any bar

2778

02:02:46,070 --> 02:02:43,260

association or or you know anything in

2779

02:02:48,229 --> 02:02:46,080

the in in the in the United States

2780

02:02:51,649 --> 02:02:48,239

it turns out that this guy was just one

2781

02:02:53,810 --> 02:02:51,659

of her friends so she wanted to Stomp

2782

02:02:56,570 --> 02:02:53,820

all over our Free Speech here and say

2783

02:02:59,209 --> 02:02:56,580

you Stephen can't say that my

2784

02:03:01,370 --> 02:02:59,219

superpowers aren't real or I'm gonna sue

2785

02:03:05,510 --> 02:03:01,380

you that's essentially what the letter

2786

02:03:07,990 --> 02:03:05,520

said so I like I said I took the videos

2787

02:03:10,910 --> 02:03:08,000

down I

2788

02:03:13,070 --> 02:03:10,920

sought legal counsel and by the way I

2789

02:03:16,310 --> 02:03:13,080

have a real lawyer in everything which

2790

02:03:18,050 --> 02:03:16,320

costs me money you know and it's

2791

02:03:21,229 --> 02:03:18,060

unfortunate that I have to spend money

2792

02:03:24,050 --> 02:03:21,239

for for completely fake threats of

2793

02:03:25,129 --> 02:03:24,060

lawsuits from a fake lawyer but this is

2794

02:03:26,950 --> 02:03:25,139

what happened

2795

02:03:30,109 --> 02:03:26,960

and so

2796

02:03:31,669 --> 02:03:30,119

I after finding this out you know and

2797

02:03:33,530 --> 02:03:31,679

talking to the lawyer and the lawyers

2798

02:03:35,930 --> 02:03:33,540

kind of reviewing things and going well

2799

02:03:38,629 --> 02:03:35,940

you know so you just said that her

2800

02:03:41,149 --> 02:03:38,639

superpowers aren't real and she's gonna

2801  
02:03:42,950 --> 02:03:41,159  
she's calling that slander Stephen and I

2802  
02:03:45,050 --> 02:03:42,960  
go I know like what what am I supposed

2803  
02:03:46,490 --> 02:03:45,060  
to do and he said well it's up to you

2804  
02:03:48,709 --> 02:03:46,500  
you can leave the you can leave the

2805  
02:03:51,890 --> 02:03:48,719  
videos down or you could put them back

2806  
02:03:54,109 --> 02:03:51,900  
up and you know let her go to court in

2807  
02:03:56,030 --> 02:03:54,119  
front of a judge and a jury and prove

2808  
02:03:57,770 --> 02:03:56,040  
that you're wrong when you say her

2809  
02:03:59,390 --> 02:03:57,780  
superpowers are fake

2810  
02:04:01,850 --> 02:03:59,400  
and so

2811  
02:04:03,470 --> 02:04:01,860  
I meant to put the videos back up it

2812  
02:04:07,550 --> 02:04:03,480  
kept slipping my mind

2813  
02:04:10,250 --> 02:04:07,560

other things going on very busy here I

2814

02:04:12,169 --> 02:04:10,260

never put the videos back up so now

2815

02:04:15,229 --> 02:04:12,179

we're going to correct that error and

2816

02:04:17,629 --> 02:04:15,239

just a message to anybody uh who wants

2817

02:04:21,890 --> 02:04:17,639

to threaten me going forward I have one

2818

02:04:24,229 --> 02:04:21,900

of the best lawyers you could have so if

2819

02:04:27,169 --> 02:04:24,239

I have to I don't want to spend money on

2820

02:04:28,129 --> 02:04:27,179

lawyers that's not something but my

2821

02:04:30,950 --> 02:04:28,139

point is

2822

02:04:33,290 --> 02:04:30,960

I am not going to be silenced or

2823

02:04:36,709 --> 02:04:33,300

intimidated I'm not taking videos down

2824

02:04:39,350 --> 02:04:36,719

when you claim I slandered you for you

2825

02:04:42,229 --> 02:04:39,360

know having the audacity to test your

2826

02:04:45,050 --> 02:04:42,239

superpowers and by the way we tested our

2827

02:04:48,649 --> 02:04:45,060

superpowers and I have ample evidence

2828

02:04:50,149 --> 02:04:48,659

that she's a fraud so let the chips fall

2829

02:04:52,790 --> 02:04:50,159

where they may

2830

02:04:57,050 --> 02:04:52,800

that was a big error on my part because

2831

02:05:00,109 --> 02:04:57,060

you know once you uh once you sort of

2832

02:05:02,089 --> 02:05:00,119

surrender to somebody who wants to Stomp

2833

02:05:04,070 --> 02:05:02,099

all over your free speech

2834

02:05:05,930 --> 02:05:04,080

other people will think that they can

2835

02:05:07,669 --> 02:05:05,940

equally all they have to do is send you

2836

02:05:09,709 --> 02:05:07,679

a letter and threaten make threats and

2837

02:05:11,930 --> 02:05:09,719

you'll take videos down that are

2838

02:05:14,810 --> 02:05:11,940

completely and totally 100 factually

2839

02:05:17,990 --> 02:05:14,820

correct and truthful and I'm not doing

2840

02:05:19,550 --> 02:05:18,000

that I'm just not going to do that so in

2841

02:05:21,589 --> 02:05:19,560

order to correct everything we're going

2842

02:05:23,330 --> 02:05:21,599

to put those back and she can do what

2843

02:05:25,189 --> 02:05:23,340

she's going to do

2844

02:05:26,330 --> 02:05:25,199

um but you know again she's gonna have

2845

02:05:28,250 --> 02:05:26,340

to come to the state of Pennsylvania

2846

02:05:30,530 --> 02:05:28,260

she's going to have to prove that I did

2847

02:05:32,990 --> 02:05:30,540

things with malice and forethought and

2848

02:05:35,570 --> 02:05:33,000

that I said things I knew were were not

2849

02:05:37,669 --> 02:05:35,580

factually accurate and it's a whole big

2850

02:05:40,370 --> 02:05:37,679

thing one of the most expensive things

2851  
02:05:42,589 --> 02:05:40,380  
that you could do is to try to you know

2852  
02:05:44,689 --> 02:05:42,599  
sue somebody for slander or defamation

2853  
02:05:47,450 --> 02:05:44,699  
good luck with that you know and it

2854  
02:05:50,030 --> 02:05:47,460  
could take years and you know it's this

2855  
02:05:52,010 --> 02:05:50,040  
whole thing but but most of me thinks

2856  
02:05:54,290 --> 02:05:52,020  
that this girl's a fake psychic with a

2857  
02:05:56,629 --> 02:05:54,300  
fake lawyer uh we're putting the videos

2858  
02:06:00,410 --> 02:05:56,639  
back and let the chips fall where they

2859  
02:06:05,510 --> 02:06:03,169  
yes she brags about driving her jaguar

2860  
02:06:06,830 --> 02:06:05,520  
and Daniel messaged me on Twitter I'm

2861  
02:06:08,450 --> 02:06:06,840  
going to tell you where she got that

2862  
02:06:09,470 --> 02:06:08,460  
jaguar and you're going to laugh your

2863  
02:06:11,570 --> 02:06:09,480

ass off

2864

02:06:13,189 --> 02:06:11,580

you're really going to laugh when I tell

2865

02:06:15,250 --> 02:06:13,199

you where she got the Jaguar she didn't

2866

02:06:18,290 --> 02:06:15,260

get it she didn't buy it for herself

2867

02:06:20,149 --> 02:06:18,300

let's just leave it at that or so I hear

2868

02:06:22,729 --> 02:06:20,159

right

2869

02:06:26,330 --> 02:06:22,739

uh no we haven't done that yet either

2870

02:06:28,250 --> 02:06:26,340

that is on my uh list of things to deal

2871

02:06:30,470 --> 02:06:28,260

with and I promise you we'll have an

2872

02:06:32,390 --> 02:06:30,480

update on that next week Sedona is cult

2873

02:06:35,870 --> 02:06:32,400

Central yeah well she got run out of

2874

02:06:38,390 --> 02:06:35,880

Sedona or so I hear allegedly

2875

02:06:40,129 --> 02:06:38,400

um that's how much of a of a fake

2876

02:06:41,930 --> 02:06:40,139

psychic she is they don't even want her

2877

02:06:43,850 --> 02:06:41,940

in Sedona apparently

2878

02:06:46,010 --> 02:06:43,860

shout out to True Seeker Steve thank you

2879

02:06:47,629 --> 02:06:46,020

for the truth I've seen a real UFO but I

2880

02:06:49,850 --> 02:06:47,639

don't believe these UFO grifters anymore

2881

02:06:52,490 --> 02:06:49,860

thank you Steve well thank you Brian

2882

02:06:55,430 --> 02:06:52,500

chill and nice to hear from you thank

2883

02:06:58,250 --> 02:06:55,440

you and and yeah listen I had my own

2884

02:07:00,649 --> 02:06:58,260

personal experience that's why I'm here

2885

02:07:02,390 --> 02:07:00,659

but just because you've had an

2886

02:07:04,250 --> 02:07:02,400

experience doesn't mean that you need to

2887

02:07:06,229 --> 02:07:04,260

believe everybody that is claiming

2888

02:07:08,510 --> 02:07:06,239

experiences or everybody that's telling

2889

02:07:10,970 --> 02:07:08,520

you the real truth about the aliens in

2890

02:07:14,149 --> 02:07:10,980

the UFOs because most of them are lying

2891

02:07:16,850 --> 02:07:14,159

scamming grifter con artists and we can

2892

02:07:20,030 --> 02:07:16,860

demonstrate that and we do demonstrate

2893

02:07:24,530 --> 02:07:21,950

who do you think is feeding grush his

2894

02:07:26,570 --> 02:07:24,540

UFO lines for his story well if I had to

2895

02:07:28,310 --> 02:07:26,580

guess I would say the people that we

2896

02:07:31,930 --> 02:07:28,320

know for sure that he's connected to

2897

02:07:35,689 --> 02:07:31,940

Gary Nolan Ross coldthart Lou Elizondo

2898

02:07:38,030 --> 02:07:35,699

uh Eric Davis and others

2899

02:07:41,390 --> 02:07:38,040

the usual cast of characters many of the

2900

02:07:43,790 --> 02:07:41,400

people who brought us the tsa uh techno

2901

02:07:46,790 --> 02:07:43,800

thing not Russ cold dark but

2902

02:07:49,129 --> 02:07:46,800

um I think that that he is being

2903

02:07:51,109 --> 02:07:49,139

manipulated and I think that

2904

02:07:52,669 --> 02:07:51,119

unfortunately this guy truly believes

2905

02:07:54,890 --> 02:07:52,679

that all this is real

2906

02:07:57,709 --> 02:07:54,900

and until we see the documents and see

2907

02:08:02,050 --> 02:07:57,719

his so-called surf uh

2908

02:08:06,050 --> 02:08:02,060

surf you know until we see his actual

2909

02:08:07,609 --> 02:08:06,060

uh sources you know prove to me that

2910

02:08:09,530 --> 02:08:07,619

it's not the usual cast of characters

2911

02:08:12,189 --> 02:08:09,540

feeding him this stuff let's see the

2912

02:08:15,649 --> 02:08:12,199

sources he won't share the sources right

2913

02:08:18,169 --> 02:08:15,659

loness wisdom fair use is fair use but I

2914

02:08:20,629 --> 02:08:18,179

don't think fair use includes playing

2915

02:08:22,189 --> 02:08:20,639

I don't know what that means playing a

2916

02:08:24,589 --> 02:08:22,199

in

2917

02:08:26,629 --> 02:08:24,599

no what we did is fair use because we

2918

02:08:28,490 --> 02:08:26,639

offered commentary it's a transformative

2919

02:08:29,870 --> 02:08:28,500

work we're educating the public we're

2920

02:08:32,089 --> 02:08:29,880

talking about the video that we're

2921

02:08:33,589 --> 02:08:32,099

sharing what we did is fair use we do it

2922

02:08:35,990 --> 02:08:33,599

here all the time

2923

02:08:38,270 --> 02:08:36,000

I heard Stephen was doing the lato air

2924

02:08:40,129 --> 02:08:38,280

hump no no

2925

02:08:42,290 --> 02:08:40,139

but I will tell you that I had a few

2926

02:08:44,089 --> 02:08:42,300

people message me and say oh my God he's

2927

02:08:46,790 --> 02:08:44,099

doing a cambian I go what do you mean

2928

02:08:48,649 --> 02:08:46,800

that's not something I'd ever do and if

2929

02:08:51,169 --> 02:08:48,659

and they said that it looks like

2930

02:08:52,790 --> 02:08:51,179

something you would do right he kind of

2931

02:08:56,270 --> 02:08:52,800

went nuts remember how I used to be so

2932

02:09:00,070 --> 02:08:56,280

angry and animated right prepared for an

2933

02:09:02,750 --> 02:09:00,080

iced coffee tomorrow right yeah

2934

02:09:05,629 --> 02:09:02,760

so comments questions for me please put

2935

02:09:07,089 --> 02:09:05,639

them in all capital letters uh and we've

2936

02:09:10,129 --> 02:09:07,099

already got this one

2937

02:09:11,209 --> 02:09:10,139

uh yeah we're gonna we're gonna we're

2938

02:09:13,609 --> 02:09:11,219

gonna

2939

02:09:16,729 --> 02:09:13,619

have I will have an announcement about

2940

02:09:19,250 --> 02:09:16,739

that next week I'm sorry it took me a

2941

02:09:21,589 --> 02:09:19,260

little longer but we've got the money to

2942

02:09:25,189 --> 02:09:21,599

be on that site for a few months we're

2943

02:09:29,450 --> 02:09:25,199

gonna see if that if Corey good it can

2944

02:09:32,209 --> 02:09:29,460

make you know his promise that the his

2945

02:09:33,890 --> 02:09:32,219

platform is censorship free and we're

2946

02:09:37,189 --> 02:09:33,900

gonna see if that includes when you're

2947

02:09:40,189 --> 02:09:37,199

on his platform be critical of him uh

2948

02:09:41,990 --> 02:09:40,199

that that should be awesome

2949

02:09:43,970 --> 02:09:42,000

she should have claimed James Randy's

2950

02:09:45,830 --> 02:09:43,980

million dollar challenge nobody ever did

2951  
02:09:48,410 --> 02:09:45,840  
that nobody ever did that and by the way

2952  
02:09:50,209 --> 02:09:48,420  
I knew and and met James Randy and

2953  
02:09:53,450 --> 02:09:50,219  
talked to him many times

2954  
02:09:54,649 --> 02:09:53,460  
did she get lame Tata Made in India or

2955  
02:09:57,649 --> 02:09:54,659  
the British one I don't know what kind

2956  
02:09:59,209 --> 02:09:57,659  
of Jaguar the fake psychic girl has uh

2957  
02:10:02,390 --> 02:09:59,219  
but in any case we're going to be

2958  
02:10:06,229 --> 02:10:02,400  
rebroadcasting those episodes an entire

2959  
02:10:08,750 --> 02:10:06,239  
story arc like if you want to hear a

2960  
02:10:12,229 --> 02:10:08,760  
great story of a fake psychic getting

2961  
02:10:13,550 --> 02:10:12,239  
ripped apart for being a fraud uh I

2962  
02:10:15,709 --> 02:10:13,560  
think this is one of the best stories

2963  
02:10:17,750 --> 02:10:15,719

that we've ever done I think there's 10

2964

02:10:21,229 --> 02:10:17,760

videos

2965

02:10:24,229 --> 02:10:21,239

um Saturday night this Saturday night at

2966

02:10:26,209 --> 02:10:24,239

9 00 PM eastern time is part one this

2967

02:10:28,910 --> 02:10:26,219

Sunday night at 9 pm eastern time is

2968

02:10:32,570 --> 02:10:28,920

part two and this Monday night at 9 00

2969

02:10:34,669 --> 02:10:32,580

PM eastern time is part three and after

2970

02:10:37,129 --> 02:10:34,679

we finished with the Strange Case of

2971

02:10:38,930 --> 02:10:37,139

Sarah Adams

2972

02:10:41,450 --> 02:10:38,940

um we'll be doing that more we're gonna

2973

02:10:44,510 --> 02:10:41,460

play some replays uh so everybody can

2974

02:10:47,149 --> 02:10:44,520

come and enjoy the live chat and uh some

2975

02:10:48,890 --> 02:10:47,159

of you may be re-experiencing it but to

2976

02:10:51,350 --> 02:10:48,900

most of you it's not a rerun because you

2977

02:10:53,990 --> 02:10:51,360

never saw it in the first place right

2978

02:10:55,850 --> 02:10:54,000

Ivana Rios thinks Louise Elizondo is one

2979

02:10:57,470 --> 02:10:55,860

of the people yes absolutely Luis

2980

02:11:00,229 --> 02:10:57,480

Elizondo is one of the people feeding

2981

02:11:03,229 --> 02:11:00,239

this guy's stories I believe that he fed

2982

02:11:05,990 --> 02:11:03,239

that story of the of the Italian UFO

2983

02:11:07,850 --> 02:11:06,000

crash to somebody else previously

2984

02:11:10,010 --> 02:11:07,860

she should have claimed James Randy's

2985

02:11:12,109 --> 02:11:10,020

yes we got that one thoughts on

2986

02:11:15,470 --> 02:11:12,119

submarine stupidity well first of all

2987

02:11:17,890 --> 02:11:15,480

it's an incredible tragedy but second of

2988

02:11:21,169 --> 02:11:17,900

all there's a real problem because

2989

02:11:25,370 --> 02:11:21,179

apparently that submarine was only rated

2990

02:11:28,729 --> 02:11:25,380

to go down to 1400 or 14 000 feet I

2991

02:11:30,890 --> 02:11:28,739

think and the Titanic wreck is at forty

2992

02:11:32,510 --> 02:11:30,900

thousand feet so why are you charging

2993

02:11:34,370 --> 02:11:32,520

people two hundred and fifty thousand

2994

02:11:37,550 --> 02:11:34,380

dollars to go

2995

02:11:41,030 --> 02:11:37,560

to a wreck site that you can't even get

2996

02:11:46,430 --> 02:11:41,040

to and also military submarines don't go

2997

02:11:48,589 --> 02:11:46,440

to forty thousand feet I I believe so

2998

02:11:52,430 --> 02:11:48,599

I think it was poorly planned poorly

2999

02:11:55,089 --> 02:11:52,440

executed and stupid of anybody to just

3000

02:11:57,589 --> 02:11:55,099

think they're gonna get in some you know

3001

02:11:59,870 --> 02:11:57,599

Submarine that's not rated to do what

3002

02:12:02,089 --> 02:11:59,880

they're trying to do with it and live

3003

02:12:05,030 --> 02:12:02,099

and uh you know it's kind of sad because

3004

02:12:07,370 --> 02:12:05,040

those people didn't know that the 250

3005

02:12:09,290 --> 02:12:07,380

000 dollars that they paid didn't

3006

02:12:11,570 --> 02:12:09,300

include a round trip ticket and

3007

02:12:13,189 --> 02:12:11,580

unfortunately is it's pretty clear now

3008

02:12:16,070 --> 02:12:13,199

isn't it spooky like they found the

3009

02:12:19,250 --> 02:12:16,080

wreckage and stuff so those people all

3010

02:12:21,649 --> 02:12:19,260

lost their lives unfortunately

3011

02:12:26,089 --> 02:12:24,649

John Martin U2 and UFO and ET

3012

02:12:27,770 --> 02:12:26,099

intelligence how about interviewing

3013

02:12:29,330 --> 02:12:27,780

somebody who actually interacts with UFO

3014

02:12:30,530 --> 02:12:29,340

and eats the intelligence is on a

3015

02:12:32,510 --> 02:12:30,540

regular basis

3016

02:12:34,490 --> 02:12:32,520

I think he's talking about him and and

3017

02:12:36,169 --> 02:12:34,500

John Martin are you a guy that sends me

3018

02:12:37,729 --> 02:12:36,179

the really greedy pictures that I can't

3019

02:12:40,970 --> 02:12:37,739

do anything with or is that somebody

3020

02:12:43,970 --> 02:12:40,980

else I apologize if I'm confusing you

3021

02:12:46,790 --> 02:12:43,980

um why don't you email me and send me

3022

02:12:48,950 --> 02:12:46,800

some examples of a material that you

3023

02:12:51,169 --> 02:12:48,960

have to share and I will get back to you

3024

02:12:53,270 --> 02:12:51,179

later this evening I promise and thank

3025

02:12:54,890 --> 02:12:53,280

you for the question I'm guessing that

3026

02:12:57,050 --> 02:12:54,900

good will blow his stack when he finds

3027

02:12:58,729 --> 02:12:57,060

out who's uploading to his website yeah

3028

02:13:00,109 --> 02:12:58,739

and well that's the thing it took me a

3029

02:13:02,750 --> 02:13:00,119

little while because we have to work out

3030

02:13:05,689 --> 02:13:02,760

how to sort of not make it completely

3031

02:13:10,310 --> 02:13:05,699

obvious that it's me so but I found a

3032

02:13:15,109 --> 02:13:13,069

seems money can't buy brains yeah Rich

3033

02:13:17,930 --> 02:13:15,119

fish food

3034

02:13:19,370 --> 02:13:17,940

you couldn't pay me 250k to get into one

3035

02:13:23,089 --> 02:13:19,380

of those things

3036

02:13:26,149 --> 02:13:23,099

I went in a in a little one a little uh

3037

02:13:29,209 --> 02:13:26,159

submersible in the Delaware River in

3038

02:13:31,790 --> 02:13:29,219

once uh but I did that

3039

02:13:34,129 --> 02:13:31,800

because it was for sea explorers which

3040

02:13:36,530 --> 02:13:34,139

is like Boy Scouts but boats you know

3041

02:13:39,229 --> 02:13:36,540

and my dad was a Navy guy so he made us

3042

02:13:41,270 --> 02:13:39,239

do this it was so dorky Daniel we had to

3043

02:13:42,109 --> 02:13:41,280

dress up in these Navy uniforms and

3044

02:13:44,629 --> 02:13:42,119

stuff

3045

02:13:47,209 --> 02:13:44,639

but I got to ride in a submarine and it

3046

02:13:49,970 --> 02:13:47,219

but it only went like 20 20 30 feet down

3047

02:13:52,430 --> 02:13:49,980

but it was interesting

3048

02:13:55,370 --> 02:13:52,440

um it had lights and stuff on it right

3049

02:13:58,550 --> 02:13:55,380

you know interesting stuff

3050

02:14:02,209 --> 02:13:58,560

but I wouldn't go try to go to the

3051

02:14:04,430 --> 02:14:02,219

bottom of the ocean and one hell no no

3052

02:14:07,910 --> 02:14:04,440

I that's one of my big fears there's two

3053

02:14:10,550 --> 02:14:07,920

ways I don't want to die uh drowning and

3054

02:14:13,129 --> 02:14:10,560

burning to death right those are two

3055

02:14:15,649 --> 02:14:13,139

ways I don't want to die so I try to

3056

02:14:19,669 --> 02:14:15,659

avoid anything that might make that a

3057

02:14:25,850 --> 02:14:22,310

pretty sure they died on descent yeah

3058

02:14:30,050 --> 02:14:25,860

yeah it apparently an hour into their

3059

02:14:32,569 --> 02:14:30,060

Journey it it imploded from pressure and

3060

02:14:34,069 --> 02:14:32,579

you know those people should have a

3061

02:14:35,930 --> 02:14:34,079

tremendous lawsuit because somebody

3062

02:14:37,790 --> 02:14:35,940

involved in that company should have

3063

02:14:40,490 --> 02:14:37,800

known that that thing was not gonna make

3064

02:14:42,709 --> 02:14:40,500

it right

3065

02:14:46,069 --> 02:14:42,719

yeah I feel bad for the 19 year old kid

3066

02:14:52,310 --> 02:14:49,129

it's 12 point k

3067

02:14:55,470 --> 02:14:52,320

12 500 feet I don't know about that let

3068

02:14:57,350 --> 02:14:55,480

me see uh Titanic wreck that

3069

02:14:59,629 --> 02:14:57,360

[Music]

3070

02:15:00,770 --> 02:14:59,639

and why did that thing implode one hour

3071

02:15:03,350 --> 02:15:00,780

in

3072

02:15:05,689 --> 02:15:03,360

yeah about 12 500 feet I could be wrong

3073

02:15:09,890 --> 02:15:05,699

I saw a meme that said it was 40 000

3074

02:15:20,390 --> 02:15:13,250

uh how deep was the missing Titanic

3075

02:15:25,490 --> 02:15:23,089

so the submersible was supposed to go to

3076

02:15:27,950 --> 02:15:25,500

9 000 feet

3077

02:15:30,229 --> 02:15:27,960

owned by Ocean Gate uh well here I'll

3078

02:15:32,270 --> 02:15:30,239

share this if you guys everybody

3079

02:15:34,010 --> 02:15:32,280

these people wanted me to do a show on

3080

02:15:36,770 --> 02:15:34,020

this but I thought it's not our you know

3081

02:15:40,910 --> 02:15:36,780

like our usual wheelhouse

3082

02:15:43,910 --> 02:15:40,920

uh come along with these ads so

3083

02:15:46,609 --> 02:15:43,920

a sperm whale only goes to 7 300 feet

3084

02:15:54,169 --> 02:15:46,619

maximum depth they were going to eight

3085

02:15:58,669 --> 02:15:56,830

it's designed to take people to 13

3086

02:16:01,010 --> 02:15:58,679

123 feet

3087

02:16:03,410 --> 02:16:01,020

what was designed for that but why did

3088

02:16:06,350 --> 02:16:03,420

it implode then uh I don't really

3089

02:16:10,750 --> 02:16:06,360

understand it you know I never knew this

3090

02:16:15,169 --> 02:16:10,760

an octopus can only go down 5000 feet

3091

02:16:21,350 --> 02:16:17,990

seven thousand feet

3092

02:16:24,229 --> 02:16:21,360

Grand Canyon is 8 000 feet they're going

3093

02:16:27,109 --> 02:16:24,239

down eight thousand

3094

02:16:30,169 --> 02:16:27,119

yeah I mean then if it was designed to

3095

02:16:32,089 --> 02:16:30,179

withstand but it didn't look to me like

3096

02:16:35,929 --> 02:16:32,099

it was designed to withstand those kind

3097

02:16:39,530 --> 02:16:35,939

of depths and you know I I really don't

3098

02:16:41,209 --> 02:16:39,540

understand why this tragedy happened

3099

02:16:43,669 --> 02:16:41,219

um

3100

02:16:46,370 --> 02:16:43,679

I'm gonna just Google how deep does a

3101

02:16:48,349 --> 02:16:46,380

nuclear submarine go

3102

02:16:51,110 --> 02:16:48,359

and we'll see

3103

02:16:55,790 --> 02:16:51,120

a nuclear submarine can dive to a depth

3104

02:16:57,410 --> 02:16:55,800

of about 300 meters or 12 400 feet

3105

02:16:59,150 --> 02:16:57,420

so you mean to tell me that an

3106

02:17:01,790 --> 02:16:59,160

independent company designed a

3107

02:17:05,150 --> 02:17:01,800

submersible that can go

3108

02:17:07,070 --> 02:17:05,160

up deeper than a nuclear submarine

3109

02:17:08,450 --> 02:17:07,080

but thank you for pointing that out see

3110

02:17:10,969 --> 02:17:08,460

we all learned something we learned

3111

02:17:12,770 --> 02:17:10,979

something well actually this is a

3112

02:17:14,030 --> 02:17:12,780

misnomer because apparently this thing

3113

02:17:15,589 --> 02:17:14,040

was controlled by a PlayStation

3114

02:17:17,870 --> 02:17:15,599

controller but

3115

02:17:21,950 --> 02:17:17,880

somebody on Twitter said that no that's

3116

02:17:23,209 --> 02:17:21,960

very common for for submersibles and and

3117

02:17:26,089 --> 02:17:23,219

other

3118

02:17:27,530 --> 02:17:26,099

vehicles to be controlled by that it

3119

02:17:29,870 --> 02:17:27,540

sounds strange but that's a pretty

3120

02:17:31,790 --> 02:17:29,880

standard control system apparently

3121

02:17:33,830 --> 02:17:31,800

thoughts on Betty and Barney Hill case

3122

02:17:36,530 --> 02:17:33,840

the book by her nephew is very detailed

3123

02:17:38,570 --> 02:17:36,540

yeah I think it's a great case I I was

3124

02:17:41,870 --> 02:17:38,580

always very interested in it I love that

3125

02:17:43,549 --> 02:17:41,880

movie with James Earl Jones and I can't

3126  
02:17:45,589 --> 02:17:43,559  
remember the name of the female actress

3127  
02:17:49,250 --> 02:17:45,599  
but she later played Roseanne Barr's

3128  
02:17:51,410 --> 02:17:49,260  
mother on the television show Roseanne

3129  
02:17:54,110 --> 02:17:51,420  
um there was a TV movie

3130  
02:17:55,610 --> 02:17:54,120  
and uh I talked in great length about

3131  
02:18:01,370 --> 02:17:55,620  
the Betty and Barney Hill case to

3132  
02:18:06,589 --> 02:18:04,070  
he and I uh disagreed on the star map

3133  
02:18:08,990 --> 02:18:06,599  
and uh he was never able to really let

3134  
02:18:10,730 --> 02:18:09,000  
that go that star map evidence was not

3135  
02:18:11,629 --> 02:18:10,740  
right

3136  
02:18:14,209 --> 02:18:11,639  
um

3137  
02:18:16,549 --> 02:18:14,219  
but one of the things that always made

3138  
02:18:18,830 --> 02:18:16,559

me think the case was prop likely that

3139

02:18:20,690 --> 02:18:18,840

something happened to these people is if

3140

02:18:23,990 --> 02:18:20,700

you listen there's audio tapes available

3141

02:18:25,669 --> 02:18:24,000

of those hypnotic regressions and those

3142

02:18:27,589 --> 02:18:25,679

people are screaming and yelling and

3143

02:18:30,530 --> 02:18:27,599

totally terrified while they're reliving

3144

02:18:33,169 --> 02:18:30,540

The Experience so

3145

02:18:35,150 --> 02:18:33,179

yes Martin D true Seekers I have been

3146

02:18:36,589 --> 02:18:35,160

corrected somebody posted a bad meme

3147

02:18:37,730 --> 02:18:36,599

because somebody put a meme on Twitter

3148

02:18:40,610 --> 02:18:37,740

that said

3149

02:18:42,230 --> 02:18:40,620

that the Titanic theft was 40 000 feet

3150

02:18:43,849 --> 02:18:42,240

and that the submersible was only

3151

02:18:46,549 --> 02:18:43,859

designed to go

3152

02:18:49,009 --> 02:18:46,559

12 000 feet or something so

3153

02:18:50,810 --> 02:18:49,019

uh yeah

3154

02:18:52,610 --> 02:18:50,820

right on Steve I've studied so much of

3155

02:18:54,589 --> 02:18:52,620

this topic to learn about what I saw

3156

02:18:56,209 --> 02:18:54,599

it's real but now I see the spin

3157

02:18:57,830 --> 02:18:56,219

narrative so many put on this topic

3158

02:19:00,469 --> 02:18:57,840

thanks to you and dark journalist and

3159

02:19:01,969 --> 02:19:00,479

Jeremy great well I'm in good company uh

3160

02:19:04,849 --> 02:19:01,979

thank you Brian and thank you for the

3161

02:19:07,910 --> 02:19:04,859

excellent comments I watched the abyss

3162

02:19:11,389 --> 02:19:07,920

and said I'm good with all that ah yeah

3163

02:19:14,450 --> 02:19:11,399

I remember that movie great early CGI

3164

02:19:18,530 --> 02:19:14,460

uh oceans gate claims Titan sub was

3165

02:19:19,730 --> 02:19:18,540

designed to go up to 13 123 feet so they

3166

02:19:21,910 --> 02:19:19,740

should have been able to get right on

3167

02:19:23,570 --> 02:19:21,920

top of the Titanic

3168

02:19:25,490 --> 02:19:23,580

but then

3169

02:19:28,730 --> 02:19:25,500

you know you also think about that's a

3170

02:19:31,669 --> 02:19:28,740

grave site so is it really like should

3171

02:19:34,250 --> 02:19:31,679

you really be taking 250 000 to show

3172

02:19:36,049 --> 02:19:34,260

somebody a mass grave site down at the

3173

02:19:37,849 --> 02:19:36,059

bottom of the ocean I don't know that's

3174

02:19:40,009 --> 02:19:37,859

kind of an ethical judgment call I

3175

02:19:43,190 --> 02:19:40,019

wouldn't do it I would let those people

3176

02:19:45,410 --> 02:19:43,200

rest in peace but it is what it is

3177

02:19:48,049 --> 02:19:45,420

yeah probably better than being stuck on

3178

02:19:49,849 --> 02:19:48,059

the bottom waiting to die yeah it must

3179

02:19:51,650 --> 02:19:49,859

have been some kind of a failure of the

3180

02:19:54,050 --> 02:19:51,660

whole system then if it was designed to

3181

02:19:56,270 --> 02:19:54,060

go that deep and it popped one hour in

3182

02:19:58,190 --> 02:19:56,280

and for those unaware if you're going to

3183

02:20:01,070 --> 02:19:58,200

go to those incredible depths you're not

3184

02:20:04,010 --> 02:20:01,080

going to that depth in an hour

3185

02:20:06,530 --> 02:20:04,020

they have to do a slow descent so that

3186

02:20:08,389 --> 02:20:06,540

your body slowly acclimates to the

3187

02:20:11,030 --> 02:20:08,399

pressure I think

3188

02:20:13,070 --> 02:20:11,040

where you get the bends right I don't

3189

02:20:14,690 --> 02:20:13,080

know I used to be into this stuff I used

3190

02:20:18,110 --> 02:20:14,700

to

3191

02:20:20,030 --> 02:20:18,120

snorkel and scuba dive a lot but after

3192

02:20:21,950 --> 02:20:20,040

the brain aneurysm it's not recommended

3193

02:20:25,670 --> 02:20:21,960

that I scuba dive anymore because of the

3194

02:20:29,870 --> 02:20:25,680

pressure so I haven't scuba dived my

3195

02:20:32,810 --> 02:20:29,880

wife and I still snorkel though a lot uh

3196

02:20:35,690 --> 02:20:32,820

off of coral reefs in Florida usually a

3197

02:20:37,969 --> 02:20:35,700

place called Singer Island and Peanut

3198

02:20:40,309 --> 02:20:37,979

Island are two favorite places in

3199

02:20:44,330 --> 02:20:40,319

Florida Singer Island is right off the

3200

02:20:45,830 --> 02:20:44,340

coast of West Palm Beach and uh Peanut

3201

02:20:47,450 --> 02:20:45,840

Island is not far from there you can

3202

02:20:49,670 --> 02:20:47,460

take a ferry and get over there and

3203

02:20:51,170 --> 02:20:49,680

there's these huge coral reefs just full

3204

02:20:53,270 --> 02:20:51,180

of fish so you don't have to go real

3205

02:20:55,849 --> 02:20:53,280

deep

3206

02:20:58,670 --> 02:20:55,859

oh apparently the glass Dome was only

3207

02:21:01,010 --> 02:20:58,680

rated for 1300 feet

3208

02:21:03,590 --> 02:21:01,020

that could have been why the thing blew

3209

02:21:05,570 --> 02:21:03,600

up then how could they do that why would

3210

02:21:07,610 --> 02:21:05,580

they put a glass dome in that thing

3211

02:21:10,670 --> 02:21:07,620

that's only rated for 1300 feet if

3212

02:21:14,630 --> 02:21:10,680

you're going to go down to 14 000 feet

3213

02:21:16,790 --> 02:21:14,640

or 13 000 feet or 12th or even yeah you

3214

02:21:18,590 --> 02:21:16,800

know two thousand feet you can't go

3215

02:21:20,150 --> 02:21:18,600

beyond

3216

02:21:24,170 --> 02:21:20,160

yeah

3217

02:21:25,849 --> 02:21:24,180

they only tighten 17 of the 18 bolts of

3218

02:21:28,370 --> 02:21:25,859

the Dome yeah I'm sure we're going to be

3219

02:21:29,630 --> 02:21:28,380

hearing a lot more about this story

3220

02:21:31,910 --> 02:21:29,640

um

3221

02:21:34,610 --> 02:21:31,920

and it's not going to be good for the

3222

02:21:36,530 --> 02:21:34,620

people there's gonna obviously this is

3223

02:21:39,290 --> 02:21:36,540

human error obviously there's an awful

3224

02:21:41,870 --> 02:21:39,300

lot of negligence going on right

3225

02:21:44,750 --> 02:21:41,880

and using building steel as ballast

3226

02:21:47,090 --> 02:21:44,760

sounds like it was a right bodge job

3227

02:21:49,070 --> 02:21:47,100

yeah and it's a tragedy for those people

3228

02:21:51,230 --> 02:21:49,080

who lost their lives I feel terrible for

3229

02:21:53,150 --> 02:21:51,240

their families I'm struck by the

3230

02:21:54,950 --> 02:21:53,160

similarity of the Titanic disaster

3231

02:21:57,650 --> 02:21:54,960

itself where the captain was repeatedly

3232

02:21:59,450 --> 02:21:57,660

warned without ice about ice out of the

3233

02:22:02,630 --> 02:21:59,460

ship and he steamed it Full Speed Ahead

3234

02:22:03,950 --> 02:22:02,640

into an ice field James Cameron yeah

3235

02:22:05,990 --> 02:22:03,960

yeah

3236

02:22:08,210 --> 02:22:06,000

I think that they were

3237

02:22:09,889 --> 02:22:08,220

I maybe I'm mishearing and I've been

3238

02:22:11,870 --> 02:22:09,899

reading some articles I think that

3239

02:22:13,250 --> 02:22:11,880

people try to warn them that that thing

3240

02:22:14,750 --> 02:22:13,260

couldn't handle what they were trying to

3241

02:22:16,309 --> 02:22:14,760

do with it but they went ahead with it

3242

02:22:18,770 --> 02:22:16,319

anyway

3243

02:22:20,630 --> 02:22:18,780

Dr Ballard did a great job documenting

3244

02:22:23,389 --> 02:22:20,640

the whole wreck site y'all have to check

3245

02:22:27,290 --> 02:22:23,399

that out interesting story the sub is

3246

02:22:30,290 --> 02:22:27,300

assembled correct with no faulty uh

3247

02:22:33,110 --> 02:22:30,300

ours was safe I don't know

3248

02:22:35,150 --> 02:22:33,120

they lost contact at 1300 meters after

3249

02:22:37,370 --> 02:22:35,160

the crew signal default and began to

3250

02:22:39,170 --> 02:22:37,380

ascend ooh

3251

02:22:41,870 --> 02:22:39,180

maybe they should have had like a line

3252

02:22:43,429 --> 02:22:41,880

attached to it or I don't know I would I

3253

02:22:44,929 --> 02:22:43,439

would never have gone down in that thing

3254

02:22:46,969 --> 02:22:44,939

the guy who walked away because of

3255

02:22:50,690 --> 02:22:46,979

safety concerns must feel Touched by an

3256

02:22:52,910 --> 02:22:50,700

Angel yeah I heard that one guy decided

3257

02:22:56,570 --> 02:22:52,920

not to go DJ 808 right at the last

3258

02:22:58,429 --> 02:22:56,580

minute and he cited safety concerns

3259

02:22:59,809 --> 02:22:58,439

feel no sympathy for them well come on

3260

02:23:02,929 --> 02:22:59,819

they're human beings seems like having

3261

02:23:05,809 --> 02:23:02,939

an elt would be a good idea yeah

3262

02:23:08,389 --> 02:23:05,819

the black and white video of a alien in

3263

02:23:09,650 --> 02:23:08,399

3D I can tell by the movements I don't

3264

02:23:12,530 --> 02:23:09,660

know what that is

3265

02:23:14,270 --> 02:23:12,540

the ballast usually isn't critical well

3266

02:23:16,250 --> 02:23:14,280

maybe Moody Mongol is here says about

3267

02:23:17,570 --> 02:23:16,260

the pressure by the Titanic wreck it's

3268

02:23:19,849 --> 02:23:17,580

equivalent to the weight of the Empire

3269

02:23:21,950 --> 02:23:19,859

State Building on each and every inch of

3270

02:23:24,349 --> 02:23:21,960

the sub yeah that's an awful lot of

3271

02:23:26,570 --> 02:23:24,359

pressure uh I would have never went in

3272

02:23:27,469 --> 02:23:26,580

that thing I would have never went in

3273

02:23:30,469 --> 02:23:27,479

that thing

3274

02:23:32,270 --> 02:23:30,479

oh he tweeted yeah a guy is lucky if he

3275

02:23:34,490 --> 02:23:32,280

walked away the Titanic will be gone in

3276

02:23:36,290 --> 02:23:34,500

20 years based on decomposition it is a

3277

02:23:39,590 --> 02:23:36,300

site that should be respected

3278

02:23:41,929 --> 02:23:39,600

yeah it's unfortunate uh the line would

3279

02:23:44,570 --> 02:23:41,939

uh way too much 12 000 feet of Steel

3280

02:23:46,190 --> 02:23:44,580

cable is a lot of weight yeah could be

3281

02:23:51,110 --> 02:23:46,200

yeah

3282

02:23:54,110 --> 02:23:51,120

tragedy though I feel terrible for the

3283

02:23:56,330 --> 02:23:54,120

families of those people and uh you know

3284

02:23:59,150 --> 02:23:56,340

shame on the people that didn't do their

3285

02:24:01,550 --> 02:23:59,160

due diligence before offering people a

3286

02:24:06,889 --> 02:24:01,560

ride in their submarine like if you're

3287

02:24:10,010 --> 02:24:07,910

um

3288

02:24:12,710 --> 02:24:10,020

I don't know I just think it's

3289

02:24:14,929 --> 02:24:12,720

incredibly dangerous to go to that depth

3290

02:24:17,150 --> 02:24:14,939

that's why nuclear submarines don't go

3291

02:24:19,250 --> 02:24:17,160

that deep right nuclear submarines don't

3292

02:24:21,050 --> 02:24:19,260

even go as deep as they were attempting

3293

02:24:23,270 --> 02:24:21,060

and look how those things are built and

3294

02:24:26,090 --> 02:24:23,280

constructed right

3295

02:24:28,010 --> 02:24:26,100

Stephen uh I'm not far from your

3296

02:24:30,770 --> 02:24:28,020

favorite snorkeling spot in Florida oh

3297

02:24:33,349 --> 02:24:30,780

that's interesting West Palm Beach uh is

3298

02:24:35,510 --> 02:24:33,359

not really our favorite singer island is

3299

02:24:37,370 --> 02:24:35,520

because West Palm Beach is like very

3300

02:24:40,429 --> 02:24:37,380

commercial and busy and there's all

3301

02:24:41,870 --> 02:24:40,439

these uh like designer stores that we

3302

02:24:44,510 --> 02:24:41,880

care nothing about there's a little

3303

02:24:46,670 --> 02:24:44,520

island off of the West Palm Beach called

3304

02:24:47,330 --> 02:24:46,680

Singer Island

3305

02:24:50,809 --> 02:24:47,340

um

3306

02:24:53,750 --> 02:24:50,819

it's my idea of paradise white sand Blue

3307

02:24:55,849 --> 02:24:53,760

Waters warm water coral reefs what more

3308

02:24:57,710 --> 02:24:55,859

can he ask for at last time we stayed

3309

02:24:59,990 --> 02:24:57,720

there and by the way we're going to be

3310

02:25:01,790 --> 02:25:00,000

going back soon I think we haven't been

3311

02:25:02,570 --> 02:25:01,800

there in years

3312

02:25:04,550 --> 02:25:02,580

um

3313

02:25:07,070 --> 02:25:04,560

the last time we stayed there we stayed

3314

02:25:10,250 --> 02:25:07,080

in a Hilton and got upgraded to this

3315

02:25:13,790 --> 02:25:10,260

huge wonderful Suite because there was a

3316

02:25:15,410 --> 02:25:13,800

hurricane or something uh or no yeah

3317

02:25:18,230 --> 02:25:15,420

there was supposed

3318

02:25:20,570 --> 02:25:18,240

there was a close call of a hurricane

3319

02:25:22,370 --> 02:25:20,580

and we decided to go anyway

3320

02:25:24,110 --> 02:25:22,380

everybody else must have canceled their

3321

02:25:26,809 --> 02:25:24,120

vacation plans we got there the whole

3322

02:25:29,330 --> 02:25:26,819

hotel was empty so we got an upgrade to

3323

02:25:31,730 --> 02:25:29,340

a better suite and uh it was beautiful

3324

02:25:32,630 --> 02:25:31,740

we had a great time

3325

02:25:35,330 --> 02:25:32,640

um

3326

02:25:36,710 --> 02:25:35,340

and we'll we'll be going back there soon

3327

02:25:40,130 --> 02:25:36,720

but I think the next time we're in

3328

02:25:42,050 --> 02:25:40,140

Florida Patty it'll be for Disneyland

3329

02:25:44,450 --> 02:25:42,060

but I'm hopeful we can go to Disneyland

3330

02:25:46,790 --> 02:25:44,460

for three or four days and then go to

3331

02:25:49,250 --> 02:25:46,800

Singer Island for three or four days

3332

02:25:52,010 --> 02:25:49,260

uh we'll see how that shakes out though

3333

02:25:54,530 --> 02:25:52,020

you never know right

3334

02:25:55,790 --> 02:25:54,540

crypto Alchemist says it is true prayers

3335

02:25:57,770 --> 02:25:55,800

are with the lost souls and their

3336

02:26:00,349 --> 02:25:57,780

families of those lost yeah it's pretty

3337

02:26:02,389 --> 02:26:00,359

big tragedy

3338

02:26:04,309 --> 02:26:02,399

they don't respect pharaohs so why

3339

02:26:06,590 --> 02:26:04,319

Titanic passengers yeah you're right the

3340

02:26:09,290 --> 02:26:06,600

ship is being eaten by bacteria

3341

02:26:11,030 --> 02:26:09,300

that can eat the iron from the hull I

3342

02:26:13,130 --> 02:26:11,040

never heard that before my brother's

3343

02:26:13,849 --> 02:26:13,140

really big on the Titanic

3344

02:26:15,710 --> 02:26:13,859

um

3345

02:26:19,250 --> 02:26:15,720

I'd be interested to see what he thinks

3346

02:26:21,950 --> 02:26:19,260

of this submarine disaster

3347

02:26:24,429 --> 02:26:21,960

I haven't spoke to him in some time uh

3348

02:26:27,650 --> 02:26:24,439

the next thing we'll we will here's

3349

02:26:29,510 --> 02:26:27,660

sabotage speculation soon could be Chris

3350

02:26:31,610 --> 02:26:29,520

Johansen if you're stupid enough to get

3351

02:26:34,610 --> 02:26:31,620

into that thing you get what you get

3352

02:26:37,210 --> 02:26:34,620

that's why uh no sympathy I feel the

3353

02:26:39,830 --> 02:26:37,220

same way for the Everest climbers

3354

02:26:42,950 --> 02:26:39,840

you get effed up surgeon right for being

3355

02:26:45,349 --> 02:26:42,960

an idiot yeah I guess but you know they

3356

02:26:47,570 --> 02:26:45,359

didn't sign up to be you know murdered

3357

02:26:51,710 --> 02:26:47,580

at Sea you know I wonder what would

3358

02:26:55,610 --> 02:26:53,330

and I am starting the first commercial

3359

02:26:59,330 --> 02:26:55,620

Barrel over Niagara tour 100K a barrel

3360

02:27:01,610 --> 02:26:59,340

top of the line fiber yeah

3361

02:27:03,770 --> 02:27:01,620

they had seven rudimentary ways to get

3362

02:27:05,510 --> 02:27:03,780

back to the surface none of it matter as

3363

02:27:07,910 --> 02:27:05,520

the sub's design was the most important

3364

02:27:09,830 --> 02:27:07,920

flaw dead in one one hundredth of a

3365

02:27:11,510 --> 02:27:09,840

second faster than nerves talked to the

3366

02:27:15,349 --> 02:27:11,520

brain well at least they didn't see it

3367

02:27:17,510 --> 02:27:15,359

coming there so you know uh that's good

3368

02:27:19,250 --> 02:27:17,520

you know that probably just were dead

3369

02:27:22,490 --> 02:27:19,260

instantly and didn't even feel anything

3370

02:27:25,910 --> 02:27:22,500

or let's hope so it's just a tragedy

3371

02:27:28,250 --> 02:27:25,920

yeah it's you know I I feel terrible for

3372

02:27:31,490 --> 02:27:28,260

those people they had families but then

3373

02:27:34,250 --> 02:27:31,500

did anybody hear that one guy's stepson

3374

02:27:36,830 --> 02:27:34,260

was asking like an only fans model this

3375

02:27:38,630 --> 02:27:36,840

to hang out with them for a half hour or

3376

02:27:41,690 --> 02:27:38,640

something or sit on his lap for a half

3377

02:27:44,210 --> 02:27:41,700

hour like dude you're gonna use that to

3378

02:27:48,010 --> 02:27:44,220

the death of your stepdad to try to hook

3379

02:27:53,150 --> 02:27:50,870

that's the world we live in though

3380

02:27:55,309 --> 02:27:53,160

in our Discord there's a link to info

3381

02:27:56,990 --> 02:27:55,319

from the nuke sub T expert that talks

3382

02:27:58,849 --> 02:27:57,000

about what happens to the human body at

3383

02:28:02,990 --> 02:27:58,859

that depth and then I don't want to know

3384

02:28:05,270 --> 02:28:03,000

but thanks for sharing their B Baker

3385

02:28:07,490 --> 02:28:05,280

uh the 19 year old was according to his

3386

02:28:09,590 --> 02:28:07,500

mother very apprehensive he only went to

3387

02:28:12,410 --> 02:28:09,600

police his father oh that's terrible

3388

02:28:14,630 --> 02:28:12,420

kid's only 19 years old lost his life it

3389

02:28:17,210 --> 02:28:14,640

was carbon fiber shell over a titanium

3390

02:28:19,370 --> 02:28:17,220

Hall rather horrifyingly I discovered

3391

02:28:22,670 --> 02:28:19,380

they would have been able to hear

3392

02:28:24,349 --> 02:28:22,680

the carbon delaminate first oh well

3393

02:28:26,330 --> 02:28:24,359

that's terrible

3394

02:28:28,550 --> 02:28:26,340

didn't know you had a Discord yes we do

3395

02:28:30,110 --> 02:28:28,560

come and join it come and join the

3396

02:28:32,570 --> 02:28:30,120

Discord also I want to remind everybody

3397

02:28:36,050 --> 02:28:32,580

to follow me on Twitter it's at Stephen

3398

02:28:38,570 --> 02:28:36,060

cambian uh Twitter is the best place I

3399

02:28:39,950 --> 02:28:38,580

announce all the shows you'll know in

3400

02:28:41,690 --> 02:28:39,960

advance what's coming when we have

3401

02:28:45,410 --> 02:28:41,700

special events I start promoting them

3402

02:28:47,030 --> 02:28:45,420

before the events on Twitter and our

3403

02:28:50,330 --> 02:28:47,040

next special event will be us running

3404

02:28:55,190 --> 02:28:50,340

these uh true Seekers Classics which is

3405

02:28:57,170 --> 02:28:55,200

this investigation into a psychic healer

3406

02:28:58,849 --> 02:28:57,180

and uh I'm telling you I think that was

3407

02:29:01,250 --> 02:28:58,859

one of my best cases we really

3408

02:29:02,870 --> 02:29:01,260

investigated her we got a great gotcha

3409

02:29:05,389 --> 02:29:02,880

moment because we sent her a fake cancer

3410

02:29:07,309 --> 02:29:05,399

patient and by the way she was supposed

3411

02:29:09,770 --> 02:29:07,319

to come and do an interview but after we

3412

02:29:11,630 --> 02:29:09,780

sent her the fake cancer patient she

3413

02:29:13,190 --> 02:29:11,640

started getting cold feet and she didn't

3414

02:29:16,429 --> 02:29:13,200

want to do the interview we did

3415

02:29:19,010 --> 02:29:16,439

interview her manager though a guy named

3416

02:29:21,830 --> 02:29:19,020

to gender I think

3417

02:29:23,809 --> 02:29:21,840

and uh so anyway the whole story arc is

3418

02:29:26,929 --> 02:29:23,819

going to play out on our Channel again I

3419

02:29:29,030 --> 02:29:26,939

think it's a great story and if you you

3420

02:29:31,610 --> 02:29:29,040

know it's a great story about somebody

3421

02:29:34,190 --> 02:29:31,620

investigating and busting a completely

3422

02:29:36,830 --> 02:29:34,200

and totally fake psychic fraud

3423

02:29:38,450 --> 02:29:36,840

uh which is one of the things we do here

3424

02:29:40,190 --> 02:29:38,460

there were sensors for the hall and

3425

02:29:41,630 --> 02:29:40,200

James Cameron pointed out why have the

3426  
02:29:44,270 --> 02:29:41,640  
sensors when there's nothing you'll be

3427  
02:29:46,070 --> 02:29:44,280  
able to do if they go off oh

3428  
02:29:47,570 --> 02:29:46,080  
at least they ended quickly instead of

3429  
02:29:49,610 --> 02:29:47,580  
left for days in the dark cold only

3430  
02:29:52,790 --> 02:29:49,620  
suffocate after several days of living

3431  
02:29:55,010 --> 02:29:52,800  
in horror and fear yeah that's terrible

3432  
02:29:57,830 --> 02:29:55,020  
can't believe they would debate

3433  
02:30:01,450 --> 02:29:57,840  
from what is proven to work yeah and

3434  
02:30:06,710 --> 02:30:03,590  
130.50 bar

3435  
02:30:08,870 --> 02:30:06,720  
squishy okay

3436  
02:30:10,849 --> 02:30:08,880  
fascinating story there's a guy who

3437  
02:30:15,650 --> 02:30:10,859  
wrote a book on it

3438  
02:30:19,790 --> 02:30:17,570

MK Ultra Prime is here and thanks for

3439

02:30:22,010 --> 02:30:19,800

being a member says Mr Ian yeah there

3440

02:30:24,349 --> 02:30:22,020

were sensors for the whole

3441

02:30:25,490 --> 02:30:24,359

why have the sensors yeah thanks for

3442

02:30:27,710 --> 02:30:25,500

being a member

3443

02:30:29,450 --> 02:30:27,720

there is a Titanic conspiracy theory

3444

02:30:31,309 --> 02:30:29,460

most people don't know they built two

3445

02:30:33,110 --> 02:30:31,319

and one wrecked and they switched the

3446

02:30:35,330 --> 02:30:33,120

names of the ship and crashed the one

3447

02:30:37,910 --> 02:30:35,340

that was wrecked and JP Morgan canceled

3448

02:30:40,190 --> 02:30:37,920

his ticket I have her that JP Morgan

3449

02:30:43,130 --> 02:30:40,200

canceled his ticket and a bunch of rich

3450

02:30:45,230 --> 02:30:43,140

people got off of that thing before the

3451  
02:30:47,750 --> 02:30:45,240  
disaster happened at the very last stop

3452  
02:30:48,710 --> 02:30:47,760  
on land before they continued the

3453  
02:30:50,870 --> 02:30:48,720  
journey

3454  
02:30:55,730 --> 02:30:50,880  
uh

3455  
02:30:57,349 --> 02:30:55,740  
humans can perceive so they had no idea

3456  
02:31:00,110 --> 02:30:57,359  
well

3457  
02:31:02,809 --> 02:31:00,120  
yeah yeah that the whole thing is a

3458  
02:31:05,389 --> 02:31:02,819  
tragedy uh you know I I my heart goes

3459  
02:31:06,590 --> 02:31:05,399  
out to the families of victims and to

3460  
02:31:10,610 --> 02:31:06,600  
the victims

3461  
02:31:13,490 --> 02:31:10,620  
um you know being adventurous is risky I

3462  
02:31:15,230 --> 02:31:13,500  
can tell you that myself you know

3463  
02:31:19,130 --> 02:31:15,240

um

3464

02:31:21,530 --> 02:31:19,140

you you can be adventurous certainly if

3465

02:31:23,690 --> 02:31:21,540

that would have worked that would be an

3466

02:31:25,910 --> 02:31:23,700

adventure of a lifetime like I went down

3467

02:31:28,130 --> 02:31:25,920

and I saw the wreck of the Titanic

3468

02:31:29,870 --> 02:31:28,140

but it's you're gonna take risk and

3469

02:31:31,969 --> 02:31:29,880

somebody mentioned climbing Mount

3470

02:31:33,410 --> 02:31:31,979

Everest so many people die trying to

3471

02:31:35,809 --> 02:31:33,420

climb Mount Everest

3472

02:31:37,550 --> 02:31:35,819

that it's incredibly dangerous it would

3473

02:31:40,550 --> 02:31:37,560

be the adventure of a lifetime but again

3474

02:31:42,830 --> 02:31:40,560

it's incredibly dangerous so as for me

3475

02:31:45,590 --> 02:31:42,840

I've got a beautiful wife and two

3476

02:31:48,110 --> 02:31:45,600

beautiful children I I I'm not taking

3477

02:31:49,070 --> 02:31:48,120

major risks you know

3478

02:31:51,410 --> 02:31:49,080

um

3479

02:31:54,349 --> 02:31:51,420

still think life's an adventure but I'm

3480

02:31:56,590 --> 02:31:54,359

not taking I'm not personally taking any

3481

02:31:59,450 --> 02:31:56,600

Adventures that may end in death

3482

02:32:02,210 --> 02:31:59,460

premature death right

3483

02:32:06,230 --> 02:32:02,220

I would prefer to be here for my

3484

02:32:08,510 --> 02:32:06,240

children growing up so I will pass on

3485

02:32:11,210 --> 02:32:08,520

the uh on the

3486

02:32:12,590 --> 02:32:11,220

high risk Adventures you know not long

3487

02:32:14,210 --> 02:32:12,600

ago some friends of mine were going

3488

02:32:17,770 --> 02:32:14,220

skydiving and wanted me to go I'm like

3489

02:32:20,270 --> 02:32:17,780

no I'm good but yeah I'm good

3490

02:32:23,030 --> 02:32:20,280

and besides they were doing that where

3491

02:32:25,309 --> 02:32:23,040

they strapped some they strap it as some

3492

02:32:27,290 --> 02:32:25,319

instructor dude and and I was like no I

3493

02:32:30,050 --> 02:32:27,300

don't I don't want to do it like that

3494

02:32:31,610 --> 02:32:30,060

you know no

3495

02:32:33,230 --> 02:32:31,620

um and besides there is something crazy

3496

02:32:35,990 --> 02:32:33,240

right about jumping out of a perfectly

3497

02:32:39,250 --> 02:32:36,000

good airplane uh I'll stay here you guys

3498

02:32:44,870 --> 02:32:39,260

have a good time right

3499

02:32:48,770 --> 02:32:46,670

it would it would take the airplane

3500

02:32:49,730 --> 02:32:48,780

crashing for me to want to jump out of

3501

02:32:51,950 --> 02:32:49,740

an airplane

3502

02:32:54,349 --> 02:32:51,960

you know like engine failure and you've

3503

02:32:56,690 --> 02:32:54,359

got five minutes to decide to jump out

3504

02:32:59,929 --> 02:32:56,700

or not then if I had a parachute for

3505

02:33:01,670 --> 02:32:59,939

sure I would but uh if the plane was in

3506

02:33:04,570 --> 02:33:01,680

perfectly good condition and the engines

3507

02:33:07,309 --> 02:33:04,580

were fine I don't think so

3508

02:33:08,570 --> 02:33:07,319

but I I felt differently in my younger

3509

02:33:11,630 --> 02:33:08,580

years of course

3510

02:33:13,010 --> 02:33:11,640

so we have done our due diligence for

3511

02:33:15,050 --> 02:33:13,020

tonight friends we've done our due

3512

02:33:17,990 --> 02:33:15,060

diligence for the week

3513

02:33:20,510 --> 02:33:18,000

we'll be back Saturday night at 9 00 PM

3514

02:33:22,969 --> 02:33:20,520

Eastern with this premiere of these new

3515

02:33:24,950 --> 02:33:22,979

truth Seekers Classics many of you most

3516

02:33:26,809 --> 02:33:24,960

of you haven't seen those shows so

3517

02:33:28,910 --> 02:33:26,819

they're new to you uh and I hope you'll

3518

02:33:30,889 --> 02:33:28,920

be here I'll be at the cabin but I'll be

3519

02:33:34,190 --> 02:33:30,899

in the live chat from the cabin tomorrow

3520

02:33:36,830 --> 02:33:34,200

night 9 p.m Eastern Standard Time hope

3521

02:33:39,410 --> 02:33:36,840

you'll be with us so that's all we got

3522

02:33:41,330 --> 02:33:39,420

for you friends until next time my name

3523

02:33:42,330 --> 02:33:41,340

is Stephen cambian good night and God

3524

02:34:14,170 --> 02:33:42,340

bless all of you

3525

02:34:14,180 --> 02:34:19,130

thank you

3526

02:34:35,550 --> 02:34:33,590

[Music]

3527

02:35:03,130 --> 02:34:35,560

foreign

3528

02:36:02,809 --> 02:35:07,550

[Music]

3529

02:36:07,730 --> 02:36:02,819

[Applause]

3530

02:36:58,809 --> 02:36:14,190

[Music]